

CITY OF CHOICE



PIETERMARITZBURG  
M S U N D U Z I

**SERVICE DELIVERY & BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN  
(SDBIP) 2014/2015 FINANCIAL YEAR**

# CONTENTS

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>1. Executive Summary</b>  | <b>3</b>  |
| 1.1. Introduction  | 3         |
| 1.2. Legislation   | 3         |
| 1.3. Methodology And Content                                       | 4         |
| <b>2. Overview of Alignment to IDP</b>                             | <b>5</b>  |
| 2.1. Vision  | 5         |
| 2.2. Mission   | 5         |
| 2.3. Core Focus areas  | 5         |
| 2.4. Goals Objectives & Strategies                                 | 6         |
| <b>3 Financial Reporting</b>                                       | <b>7</b>  |
| 3.1. Revenue by Source   | 7         |
| 3.1.1. Revenue By Source July 2014 To December 2014                | 7         |
| 3.1.2. Revenue by Source January 2015 to June 2015                 | 8         |
| 3.2. Monthly Projections of Expenditure by Vote (Department)       | 8         |
| 3.2.1. Quarter 1 Monthly Projections                               | 9         |
| 3.2.2. Quarter 2 Monthly Projections                               | 33        |
| 3.2.3. Quarter 3 Monthly Projections                               | 35        |
| <b>4. Organisational Scorecard (Tier 1.)</b>                       | <b>49</b> |
| 4.1. NKPA 1: Municipal Transformation and Organisation Development | 49        |
| 4.2. NKPA 2: Basic Service Delivery                                | 50        |
| 4.3. NKPA 3: Local Economic Development                            | 51        |
| 4.4. NKPA 4: Financial Viability & Management                      | 51        |
| 4.5. NKPA 5: Good Governance & Public Participation                | 53        |
| 4.6. NKPA 6: Cross Cutting Interventions                           | 54        |
| <b>5. Departmental Scorecards (Tier2)</b>                          | <b>55</b> |
| 5.1 Corporate Services   | 55        |
| 5.1.1. Corporate Services Objectives and Strategies                | 55        |
| 5.1.2. Corporate Services SDBIP Scorecard                          | 56        |
| 5.1.3. Corporate Service Key Focus Projects                        | 62        |
| 5.2. Infrastructure Services                                       | 64        |
| 5.2.1. Infrastructure Services Objectives & Strategies             | 64        |
| 5.2.2. Infrastructure Services SDBIP Scorecard                     | 65        |
| 5.2.3. Infrastructure Services Key Focus Projects                  | 71        |
| 5.3. Community Services  | 72        |
| 5.3.1. Community Services Objectives & Strategies                  | 72        |
| 5.3.2. Community Services SDBIP Scorecard                          | 73        |
| 5.3.3. Community Services Focus Projects                           | 79        |
| 5.4. Economic Development  | 81        |
| 5.4.1. Economic Development Strategies & Objectives                | 81        |
| 5.4.2. Economic Development SDBIP Scorecard                        | 83        |
| 5.4.3. Economic Development Key Focus Projects                     | 89        |
| 5.5. Finance   | 90        |
| 5.5.1. Finance Objectives and Strategies                           | 90        |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 5.5.2. Finance SDBIP Scorecard                    | 91         |
| 5.4.3. Finance Key Focus Projects                 | 97         |
| <b>5.6. Office of the Municipal manager</b>       | <b>98</b>  |
| 5.6.1. Office of the MM Objectives and Strategies | 98         |
| 3.6.2. Office of the MM SDBIP Scorecard           | 99         |
| 5.6.3. Office of the MM Key Focus Projects        | 104        |
| <b>6. Three (3) Year capital Projects by Ward</b> | <b>105</b> |
| <b>7. Conclusion</b>                              | <b>81</b>  |

# 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## 1.1. INTRODUCTION

The development, implementation and monitoring of a Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) is required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA). In terms of Circular 13 of National Treasury, "the SDBIP gives effect to the Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and budget of the municipality and will be possible if the IDP and budget are fully aligned with each other, as required by the MFMA."

As the budget gives effect to the strategic priorities of the municipality it is important to supplement the budget and the IDP with a management and implementation plan. The SDBIP serves as the commitment by the Municipality, which includes the administration, council and community, whereby the intended objectives and projected achievements are expressed in order to ensure that desired outcomes over the long term are achieved and these are implemented by the administration over the next twelve months.

The SDBIP provides the basis for measuring performance in service delivery against quarterly targets and implementing the budget based on monthly projections. Circular 13 further suggests that "the SDBIP provides the vital link between the Mayor, council (executive) and the administration, and

facilitates the process for holding management accountable for its performance. The SDBIP is a management, implementation and monitoring tool that will assist the Mayor, Councillors, Municipal Manager, Senior Managers and the Community."

The purpose of the SDBIP is to monitor the execution of the budget, performance of senior management and achievement of the strategic objectives set by Council. It enables the Municipal Manager to monitor the performance of Senior Managers, the Mayor to monitor the performance of the municipal manager, and for the community to monitor the performance of the municipality. In the interests of good governance and better accountability, the SDBIP should therefore determine and be aligned with the performance agreements of the Municipal Manager and Senior Managers.

The development, implementation and monitoring of a Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) is required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA). In terms of Circular 13 of National Treasury, "the SDBIP gives effect to the Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and budget of the municipality and will be possible if the IDP and budget are fully aligned with each other, as required by the MFMA."

## 1.2. LEGISLATION

According to the Municipal Finance Act (MFMA) the definition of a SDBIP is: 'service delivery and budget implementation plan' means a detailed plan approved by the Mayor of a municipality in terms of section 53 (1) (c) (ii) for implementing the municipality's delivery of municipal services and its annual budget, and which must indicate-

- Projections for each month of-
  - Revenue to be collected, by source; and
  - Operational and capital expenditure, by vote;
- Service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter

Section 53 of the MFMA stipulates that the Mayor should approve the SDBIP within 28 days after the approval of the budget. The Mayor must also ensure that the revenue and expenditure projections for each month and the service delivery targets and performance indicators as set out in the SDBIP are made public within 14 days after their approval.

The following National Treasury prescriptions as minimum requirements that must form part of the SDBIP are applicable to the Msunduzi Local Municipality :

- Monthly projections of revenue to be collected by source
- Monthly projections of expenditure (operating and capital) and revenue for each vote \*
- Quarterly projections of service delivery targets and performance indicators for each vote

Section 1 of the MFMA defines a "vote" as:

- One of the main segments into which a budget of a municipality is divided for the appropriation of money for the different departments or functional areas of the municipality; and
- Which specifies the total amount that is appropriated for the purposes of the department or functional area concerned

| FREQUENCY AND NATURE OF REPORT  | MANDATE  | RECIPIENTS   |
|---|--|--|
| Monthly reporting on actual revenue targets and spending against budget no later than 10 working days after the end of each month | Section 71 of the MFMA   | National Treasury  |
| Quarterly progress report   | Section 41 (1) (e) of the Systems Act, Section 166 (2) (a) (v) and (vii) of the Municipal Management Finance Act (MFMA) and Regulation 7 of Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations. | 1. Municipal Manager<br>2. Mayor<br>3. EXCO<br>4. Audit Committee<br>5. National Treasury  |
| Mid-year performance assessment   | Section 72 of the MFMA.<br>Section 13 (2) (a) of Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations 2001.   | 1. Municipal Manager<br>2. Mayor<br>3. EXCO<br>4. Council<br>5. Audit Committee<br>6. National Treasury<br>7. Provincial Government                                |
| Annual report (to be tabled before Council by 31 January (draft and approved / published by 31 March each year)                   | Sections 121 and 127 of the MFMA, as read with Section 46 of the Systems Act and Section 6 of the Systems Amendment Act.   | 1. Mayor<br>2. EXCO<br>3. MPAC<br>4. Council<br>5. Audit Committee<br>6. Auditor-General<br>7. National Treasury<br>8. Provincial Government<br>9. Local Community |

### 1.3. METHODOLOGY AND CONTENT

National Treasury directives are clear on the contents and methodology to derive at the SDBIP. As a first step, the IDP objectives need to be quantified and related into key performance indicators. The budget is aligned to the objectives, projects and milestones to enable the SDBIP to serve as monitoring tool for service delivery. What gets measured gets done, therefore it should be noted, that in order to improve on certain processes and co-operation within the municipality, process indicators have been developed for measurement purposes during 2014/15 financial year.

The Msunduzi Local Municipality has incorporated the following relevant components into their SDBIP, but has used the initiative to devise it as follows:

- Monthly projections of Revenue by Source.
- Monthly projections Expenditure by (Department) Vote.
- Overview of alignment IDP.
- Quarterly projections of service delivery targets and performance indicators for each (Department) Vote.
- Capital Works Plan over three years.

In the development of Msunduzi Local Municipality's SDBIP cognisance was taken of the IDP Priorities, Objectives and Strategies ensuring progress towards the achievement thereof. The SDBIP of the Msunduzi Local Municipality is aligned to the Key Performance Areas (KPAs) as prescribed by Regulations 805 of 2006 and the IDP Guidelines by COGTA for purposes of alignment to the Performance Agreements of the

Municipal Manager and Managers directly accountable to the Municipal Manager.

The Institutional Indicators will form part of the Performance Agreements and Plans of the Municipal Manager and Managers directly accountable to the Municipal Manager. Indicators are assigned quarterly targets and responsibilities to monitor performance.

The SDBIP serves as a management, implementation and monitoring tool that will assist the Mayor, Councillors, Municipal Manager and Senior Managers in delivering services to the community. The SDBIP is described as a layered plan. The top layer deals with consolidated service delivery targets and time frames as indicated on this plan.

Top Management is held accountable for the implementation of the consolidated projects and Key Performance Indicators. In the Lower level SDBIP, Divisional Heads will be held accountable for the implementation of the projects for that department, although all Top Managers are on average held accountable for implementing their departments' projects within time and budget.

From the consolidated information, Senior Management is expected to develop the next level of detail by breaking up outputs into smaller outputs and then linking and assigning responsibility to middle-level and junior managers and will be contained in the Lower SDBIP, which is not required to be approved by Council neither to be published. For 2014/15 financial year, the lower SDBIP will contain the responsibilities of the Divisional Managers. This lower SDBIP is a management tool for Top Management and need not be made public and is a separate document for each

internal department.

## 2. OVERVIEW OF ALIGNMENT TO IDP

### 2.1. VISION

#### 2.3. MUNICIPAL VISION

The Vision of the City of Choice, Second to None is to develop a city where its entire citizenry can:



- Owning a financially viable and well-governed city
- Living in peace
- Moving about freely, and in a cost-effective manner
- Working to earn a living, thereby reducing unemployment, poverty, and inequality
- Playing to lead a healthy lifestyle, thus increasing life expectancy

### 2.2. MISSION

The Msunduzi Municipality shall deliver on six strategic city-wide outcomes to achieve this vision as follows:

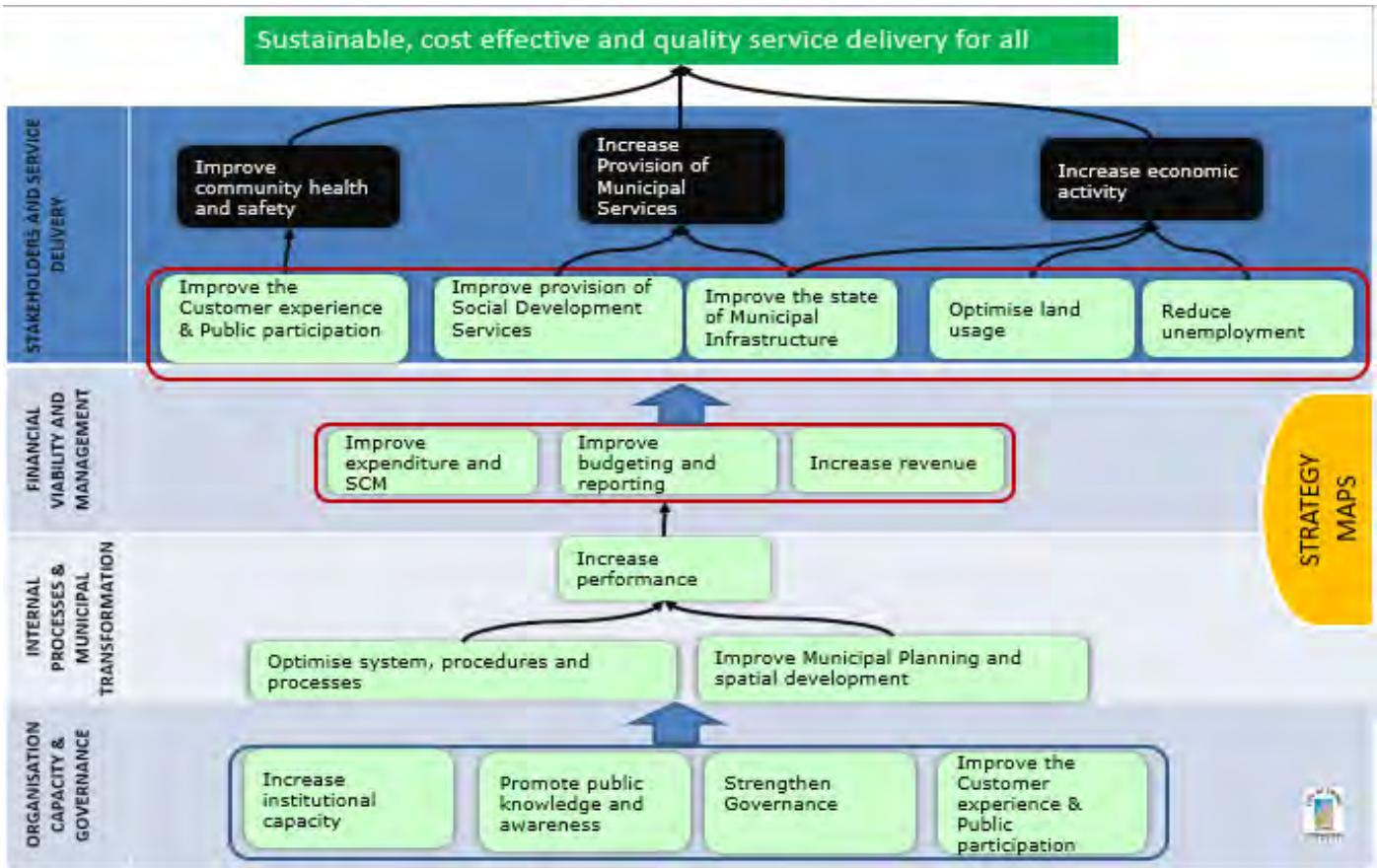
- A well-serviced city;
- An accessible, connected city;
- A clean, green city;
- A friendly, safe city; and
- An economically prosperous city.
- A financially viable and well-governed city.

In order to realise the Vision, the Municipality has prioritised thirteen objectives, clustered under each of these six broadly defined outcomes.

### 2.3. CORE FOCUS AREAS

| STRATEGIC FOCUS | Well serviced; accessible, safe and connected City. | Friendly, clean, green and economically prosperous City.              | Financially viable and well governed City         |
|-----------------|---|---|---|
| DESIRED OUTCOME | Quality and adequate service delivery provision.    | Welcoming and profitable City for its people, investors and visitors. | Good governance and value for money for Customers |

## 2.4. GOALS OBJECTIVES & STRATEGIES



### STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES

| INDEX | NATIONAL KEY PERFORMANCE AREAS                          | DESIRED OUTCOME  | IDP REF                    | STRATEGIC OBJECTIVE   | OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT   |
|-------|---|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| A     | MUNICIPAL TRANSFORMATION AND ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT | Financially viable and well governed City                | A1<br>A2<br>A3<br>A4<br>A5 | Optimise system, procedures and processes<br>Increase institutional capacity<br>Increase performance  | Implement a differential approach to Municipal Financing, planning and support |
| B     | BASIC SERVICE DELIVERY                                  | Well serviced; accessible, safe and connected City.      | B1<br>B2<br>B3             | Increase Provision of Municipal Services<br>Improve the state of Municipal Infrastructure<br>Improve provision of Social Development Services   | Improved access to basic services  |
| C     | LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT                              | Friendly, clean, green and economically prosperous City. | C1<br>C2<br>C3             | Reduce unemployment<br>Increase economic activity<br>Optimise land usage  | Implementation of Community works Programme and supported Cooperatives         |
| D     | FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT            | Financially viable and well governed City                | D1<br>D2<br>D3<br>D4       | Increase revenue<br>Improve expenditure and SCM<br>Improve budgeting and reporting  | Improve Municipal Financial and Administrative Capability                      |
| E     | GOOD GOVERNANCE AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION                | Well governed City                                       | E1<br>E2<br>E3             | Strengthen Governance<br>Improve the Customer experience & Public participation<br>Promote public knowledge and awareness                       | Deepen Democracy through a refines Ward Committee System                       |
| F     | CROSS CUTTING ISSUES                                    | Friendly, clean, green and safe City                     | F1<br>F2<br>F3             | Improve Municipal Planning and spatial development<br>Improve community and environmental health and safety<br>Increase access to housing units | One window of co-ordination  |

#### 3.1. REVENUE BY SOURCE

One of the most important and basic priorities for any municipality is to collect all its revenue as budgeted for the failure to collect all such revenue will undermine the ability of the municipality to deliver on services. The municipality MUST ensure that it has instituted measures to achieve monthly revenue targets for each revenue source. The revenue projections relate to actual cash expected to be collected and should reconcile to the cash flow statement approved with the budget documentation. The reason for specifying actual revenue collected rather than accrued (billed) revenue is to ensure that expenditure does not exceed actual income.

The SDBIP information on revenue will be monitored and reported monthly by the municipal manager in terms of section 71(1)(a) and (e). For example, if there is lower than anticipated revenue and an overall cash shortage in a particular month the municipality may have to revise its spending downwards to ensure that it does not borrow more than anticipated. More importantly, such information requires the municipality to take urgent remedial steps to ensure it improves on its revenue-collection capacity if the municipality wants to maintain its levels of service delivery and expenditure.

##### 3.1.1. REVENUE BY SOURCE JULY 2014 TO DECEMBER 2014

| Source  | Jul           | Aug           | Sep           | Oct           | Nov           | Dec           | Total          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Consumer Debtors                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Property Rates                                  | 53443         | 53443         | 53443         | 53443         | 53443         | 53443         | <b>320658</b>  |
| Penalties Imposed & Collection Charges on Rates | 1962          | 3315          | 3315          | 3315          | 3923          | 2746          | <b>18577</b>   |
| Electricity                                     | 135712        | 135712        | 135712        | 135712        | 135712        | 135712        | <b>814272</b>  |
| Water   | 32447         | 32447         | 32447         | 32447         | 32447         | 32447         | <b>194782</b>  |
| Sanitation                                      | 11048         | 11048         | 11048         | 11048         | 11048         | 11048         | <b>66288</b>   |
| Refuse Removal                                  | 6487          | 6487          | 6487          | 6487          | 6487          | 6487          | <b>38920</b>   |
| MIG Funding                                     | 0             |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Donor Funding                                   | 0             |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Conditional Grants                              | 0             |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Interest & Investment Income                    | 2338          | 2338          | 2338          | 2338          | 2338          | 2338          | <b>14025</b>   |
| Rent of facilities & equipment                  | 2919          | 2919          | 2919          | 2919          | 2919          | 2919          | <b>17512</b>   |
| Interest Earned on Outstanding Debtors          | 89            | 92            | 106           | 106           | 106           | 110           | <b>609</b>     |
| Fines   | 1222          | 1222          | 1222          | 1222          | 1222          | 1222          | <b>7332</b>    |
| Licenses & Permits                              | 7             | 7             | 7             | 7             | 7             | 7             | <b>42</b>      |
| Disposals of Property, Plant & Equipment        |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Other   | 11353         | 11353         | 11353         | 11353         | 11352         | 11352         | <b>68113</b>   |
| Agency Services                                 | 268           | 268           | 268           | 268           | 268           | 268           | <b>1610</b>    |
| Transfers Recognised - Operational              | 19904         | 43788         | 43788         | 43788         | 39807         | 19904         | <b>210977</b>  |
| <b>Total Revenue by Source</b>                  | <b>279197</b> | <b>304438</b> | <b>304452</b> | <b>304452</b> | <b>301078</b> | <b>280002</b> | <b>1773619</b> |

### 3.1.2. REVENUE BY SOURCE JANUARY 2015 TO JUNE 2015

| Source  | Jan           | Feb           | Mar           | Apr           | May           | Jun           | Total          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Consumer Debtors                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Property Rates                                  | 53443         | 53443         | 53443         | 53443         | 53443         | 71179         | 338394         |
| Penalties Imposed & Collection Charges on Rates | 3923          | 3727          | 3531          | 2746          | 2746          | 3981          | 20654          |
| Electricity                                     | 125712        | 125712        | 125712        | 140712        | 145712        | 150712        | 814271         |
| Water   | 32447         | 32447         | 32447         | 32447         | 32447         | 34372         | 196606         |
| Sanitation                                      | 11048         | 11048         | 11048         | 11048         | 11048         | 5055          | 60294          |
| Refuse Removal                                  | 6487          | 6487          | 6487          | 6487          | 6487          | 16359         | 48792          |
| MIG Funding                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Donor Funding                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Conditional Grants                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Interest & Investment Income                    | 2338          | 2338          | 2338          | 2338          | 2338          | 6535          | 18222          |
| Rent of facilities & equipment                  | 2919          | 2919          | 2919          | 2919          | 2919          | 2919          | 17512          |
| Interest Earned on Outstanding Debtors          | 110           | 110           | 110           | 111           | 114           | 161           | 716            |
| Fines   | 1222          | 1222          | 1222          | 1222          | 1222          | 1222          | 7332           |
| Licenses & Permits                              | 7             | 7             | 7             | 7             | 7             | 6             | 41             |
| Disposals of Property, Plant & Equipment        |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Other   | 11352         | 11352         | 11352         | 11352         | 11352         | 11352         | 68113          |
| Agency Services                                 | 268           | 268           | 268           | 268           | 268           | 268           | 1610           |
| Transfers Recognised - Operational              | 39807         | 37817         | 35826         | 27865         | 23865         | 39291         | 204395         |
| <b>Total Revenue by Source</b>                  | <b>291082</b> | <b>288896</b> | <b>286709</b> | <b>292964</b> | <b>293891</b> | <b>343412</b> | <b>1796593</b> |

### 3.2. MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITURE BY VOTE (DEPARTMENT)

These projections relate to cash paid and should reconcile to the cash flow statement adopted with the budget documentation.

Each key GFS function is a “vote” and must have associated with it as appropriate: operating expenditure; revenue; capital expenditure; and measurable performance objectives.

Measurable performance objectives include service delivery targets and other financial and non-financial indicators. See MFMA circular No. 12 on the definition of the “vote”.

The SDBIP should show monthly projections of revenue by vote in addition to revenue by

source. When reviewing budget projections against actual, it would be useful to consider

revenue and expenditure by vote in order to gain a more complete picture than provided by

reviewing expenditure only. The section 71(1) (c), (d) and (f) MFMA monthly report requires

reporting against such monthly projections in the SDBIP

### 3.2.1. QUARTER 1 MONTHLY PROJECTIONS

| SBU             | Department                                   | Budget        | 2014-         |
|-----------------|--|---------------|---------------|
|                 | Asset Mgt - Asset Control Unit               |               |               |
| -71 358 286,67  | C.E. Public Works Div. - Fuel and Lubricants | 7 557 339,76  | 1 042 131,83  |
|                 |  | 27 577 065,86 | 27 577 065,86 |
|                 |  | 1 964 240,93  | 1 964 240,93  |
|                 | City Finance Administration                  | -             |               |
|                 | City Finance - Budget Office                 |               |               |
|                 | City Finance - Cashiers                      |               |               |
|                 | City Finance Consolidated Billing            | -             |               |
|                 | City Finance - Creditors                     |               |               |
|                 | City Finance - Financial Services            |               |               |
|                 | City Finance - General                       |               |               |
| 856 299 440,00  | 7 388 203,20                                 | 4 156 627,48  | 41 436 774,89 |
| -71 358 286,67  | 615 683,60                                   | 346 385,62    | 3 453 064,57  |
| -71 358 286,67  | 615 683,60                                   | 346 385,62    | 3 453 064,57  |
| -71 358 286,67  | 615 683,60                                   | 346 385,62    | 3 453 064,57  |
| -214 074 860,00 | 1 847 050,80                                 | 1 039 156,87  | 10 359 193,72 |
| -71 358 286,67  | 615 683,60                                   | 346 385,62    | 3 453 064,57  |
| -71 358 287,00  | 615 684,00                                   | 346 386,00    | 3 453 065,00  |
| -71 358 287,00  | 615 684,00                                   | 346 386,00    | 3 453 065,00  |
| -428 149 720,00 | 3 694 102,00                                 | 2 078 314,00  | 20 718 387,00 |
| -71 358 286,67  | 615 683,60                                   | 346 385,62    | 3 453 064,57  |
| -71 358 286,67  | 615 683,60                                   | 346 385,62    | 3 453 064,57  |
| -71 358 286,67  | 615 683,60                                   | 346 385,62    | 3 453 064,57  |
| 642 224 580,00  | 5 541 152,00                                 | 3 117 471,00  | 31 077 581,00 |
| -71 358 286,67  | 615 683,60                                   | 346 385,62    | 3 453 064,57  |
| -71 358 286,67  | 615 683,60                                   | 346 385,62    | 3 453 064,57  |
| -71 358 286,67  | 615 683,60                                   | 346 385,62    | 3 453 064,57  |
| -856 299 440,00 | 7 388 203,00                                 | 4 156 627,00  | 41 436 775,00 |
|                 |  | 5 002 886,00  | 5 002 886,00  |
|                 |  | 27 577 066,00 | 27 577 066,00 |
|                 |  | 1 964 241,00  | 1 964 241,00  |

| SBU          | Department             | Budget 2014  |              |             |              |              |              |               |              |            |              |           |      |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------|
|              |                        | January      |              |             | February     |              |              | March         |              |            | April        |           |      |
|              | City Finance - Housing | 1 365 925,40 | 1 804 444,09 | -335 187,93 | 3 126 721,44 | 2 427 951,60 | 4 512 897,45 | 21 827 793,71 | 1 175 274,86 | 278 800,07 | 1 008 734,44 | Budget    | 2014 |
| 113 827,12   | 150 370,34             | -            | -27 932,33   | -           | 260 560,12   | 202 329,30   | 376 074,79   | 1 818 983,23  | 97 939,57    | 23 233,34  | 84 061,20    | July      |      |
| 113 827,12   | 150 370,34             | -            | -27 932,33   | -           | 260 560,12   | 202 329,30   | 376 074,79   | 1 818 983,23  | 97 939,57    | 23 233,34  | 84 061,20    | August    |      |
| 113 827,12   | 150 370,34             | -            | -27 932,33   | -           | 260 560,12   | 202 329,30   | 376 074,79   | 1 818 983,23  | 97 939,57    | 23 233,34  | 84 061,20    | September |      |
| 341 481,35   | 451 111,02             | -            | -83 796,98   | -           | 781 680,36   | 606 987,90   | 1 128 224,36 | 5 456 949,68  | 293 818,71   | 69 700,02  | 252 183,61   | Quarter 1 |      |
| 113 827,12   | 150 370,34             | -            | -27 932,33   | -           | 260 560,12   | 202 329,30   | 376 074,79   | 1 818 983,23  | 97 939,57    | 23 233,34  | 84 061,20    | October   |      |
| 113 827,00   | 150 370,00             | -            | -27 932,00   | -           | 260 560,00   | 202 329,00   | 376 075,00   | 1 818 983,00  | 97 940,00    | 23 233,00  | 84 061,00    | November  |      |
| 113 827,00   | 150 370,00             | -            | -27 932,00   | -           | 260 560,00   | 202 329,00   | 376 075,00   | 1 818 983,00  | 97 940,00    | 23 233,00  | 84 061,00    | December  |      |
| 682 963,00   | 902 222,00             | -            | -167 594,00  | -           | 1 563 361,00 | 1 213 976,00 | 2 256 449,00 | 10 913 899,00 | 587 637,00   | 139 400,00 | 504 367,00   | Quarter 2 |      |
| 113 827,12   | 150 370,34             | -            | -27 932,33   | -           | 260 560,12   | 202 329,30   | 376 074,79   | 1 818 983,23  | 97 939,57    | 23 233,34  | 84 061,20    | January   |      |
| 113 827,12   | 150 370,34             | -            | -27 932,33   | -           | 260 560,12   | 202 329,30   | 376 074,79   | 1 818 983,23  | 97 939,57    | 23 233,34  | 84 061,20    | February  |      |
| 113 827,12   | 150 370,34             | -            | -27 932,33   | -           | 260 560,12   | 202 329,30   | 376 074,79   | 1 818 983,23  | 97 939,57    | 23 233,34  | 84 061,20    | March     |      |
| 1 024 444,00 | 1 355 333,00           | -            | -251 391,00  | -           | 2 345 041,00 | 1 820 964,00 | 3 384 673,00 | 16 370 849,00 | 881 456,00   | 209 100,00 | 756 551,00   | Quarter 3 |      |
| 113 827,12   | 150 370,34             | -            | -27 932,33   | -           | 260 560,12   | 202 329,30   | 376 074,79   | 1 818 983,23  | 97 939,57    | 23 233,34  | 84 061,20    | April     |      |
| 113 827,12   | 150 370,34             | -            | -27 932,33   | -           | 260 560,12   | 202 329,30   | 376 074,79   | 1 818 983,23  | 97 939,57    | 23 233,34  | 84 061,20    | May       |      |
| 113 827,12   | 150 370,34             | -            | -27 932,33   | -           | 260 560,12   | 202 329,30   | 376 074,79   | 1 818 983,23  | 97 939,57    | 23 233,34  | 84 061,20    | June      |      |
| 1 365 925,00 | 1 804 444,00           | -            | -335 188,00  | -           | 3 126 721,00 | 2 427 952,00 | 4 512 897,00 | 21 827 799,00 | 1 175 275,00 | 278 800,00 | 1 008 734,00 | Quarter 4 |      |

| SBU          | Department                                   | 2014-15 Budget |            |           |              |           |      |
|--------------|--|----------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------|
|              |  | January        | February   | March     | April        | May       | June |
|              | Corporate Strategic Planning - Management    |                |            |           |              |           |      |
|              | General - Forestry Serv-Residual             |                |            |           |              |           |      |
|              | General - Residual Costs Quarry              |                |            |           |              |           |      |
|              | General Stores                               |                |            |           |              |           |      |
|              | Grants In Aid - Abnormal Public Service      |                |            |           |              |           |      |
|              | Grants In Aid - Charitable, Social & Welfare |                |            |           |              |           |      |
|              | Grants In Aid - Other                        |                |            |           |              |           |      |
|              | Grants In Aid Recreational & Sport           |                |            |           |              |           |      |
| Procurement  |  |                |            |           |              |           |      |
| 16971,41     | 238 900,00                                   | 7 228 074,10   | 262 552,96 | 44 798,08 | 3 717 351,76 |           |      |
| 16971,41     | 19 908,33                                    | 602 339,51     | 21 879,41  | 3 733,17  | 309 779,31   | July      |      |
| 16971,41     | 19 908,33                                    | 602 339,51     | 21 879,41  | 3 733,17  | 309 779,31   | August    |      |
| 16971,41     | 19 908,33                                    | 602 339,51     | 21 879,41  | 3 733,17  | 309 779,31   | September |      |
| 16971,41     | 59 725,00                                    | 1 807 018,52   | 65 638,24  | 11 199,52 | 929 337,94   | Quarter 1 |      |
| 16971,41     | 19 908,33                                    | 602 339,51     | 21 879,41  | 3 733,17  | 309 779,31   | October   |      |
| 16971,00     | 19 908,00                                    | 602 340,00     | 21 879,00  | 3 733,00  | 309 779,00   | November  |      |
| 16971,00     | 19 908,00                                    | 602 340,00     | 21 879,00  | 3 733,00  | 309 779,00   | December  |      |
| 301 828,00   | 119 450,00                                   | 3 614 037,00   | 131 276,00 | 22 399,00 | 1 858 676,00 | Quarter 2 |      |
| 16971,41     | 19 908,33                                    | 602 339,51     | 21 879,41  | 3 733,17  | 309 779,31   | January   |      |
| 16971,41     | 19 908,33                                    | 602 339,51     | 21 879,41  | 3 733,17  | 309 779,31   | February  |      |
| 16971,41     | 19 908,33                                    | 602 339,51     | 21 879,41  | 3 733,17  | 309 779,31   | March     |      |
| 6 452 743,00 | 179 175,00                                   | 5 421 056,00   | 196 915,00 | 33 599,00 | 2 788 014,00 | Quarter 3 |      |
| 16971,41     | 19 908,33                                    | 602 339,51     | 21 879,41  | 3 733,17  | 309 779,31   | April     |      |
| 16971,41     | 19 908,33                                    | 602 339,51     | 21 879,41  | 3 733,17  | 309 779,31   | May       |      |
| 16971,41     | 19 908,33                                    | 602 339,51     | 21 879,41  | 3 733,17  | 309 779,31   | June      |      |
| 6 603 657,00 | 238 900,00                                   | 7 228 074,00   | 262 553,00 | 44 798,00 | 3 717 352,00 | Quarter 4 |      |

## Community Services & Social Equity

| Area Management                      | Based |             |               |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|
|                                      |       |             |               |
| C.E. Waste Man Div. - Garden Centres |       | 8999 573,36 | 13 154 888,95 |
|                                      |       | 74 964,45   | 1 096 240,75  |
|                                      |       | 74 964,45   | 1 096 240,75  |
|                                      |       | 74 964,45   | 1 096 240,75  |
|                                      |       | 2224 893,34 | 3 288 722,24  |
|                                      |       | 74 964,45   | 1 096 240,75  |
|                                      |       | 74 964,00   | 1 096 241,00  |
|                                      |       | 74 964,00   | 1 096 241,00  |
|                                      |       | 4449 787,00 | 6 577 444,00  |
|                                      |       | 74 964,45   | 1 096 240,75  |
|                                      |       | 74 964,45   | 1 096 240,75  |
|                                      |       | 674 680,00  | 9 866 167,00  |
|                                      |       | 74 964,45   | 1 096 240,75  |
|                                      |       | 74 964,45   | 1 096 240,75  |
|                                      |       | 74 964,45   | 1 096 240,75  |
|                                      |       | 8999 573,00 | 13 154 889,00 |

| SBU          | Department                                 | Budget 2014  |               |               |                |               |          |               |              |              |            |  |           |
|--------------|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--|-----------|
|              |  | January      |               |               | February       |               |          | March         |              |              | April      |  |           |
|              | C.E. Waste Man Div. - General              | 3 968,00     | -8 998 964,34 |               | 2 127 098,98   |               |          | 2 949 973,06  |              |              |            |  |           |
|              | C.E. Waste Man Div. - Illegal Dumping      |              |               |               |                |               |          | 177 258,25    |              |              | 245 831,09 |  | July      |
|              | C.E. Waste Man Div. - Industrial Container |              |               |               |                |               |          | -749 913,70   |              |              | 177 258,25 |  | August    |
|              | C.E. Waste Man Div. - Management           |              |               |               |                |               |          | -749 913,70   |              |              | 245 831,09 |  | September |
|              | C.E. Waste Man Div. - Public Conveniences  |              |               |               |                |               |          | -749 913,70   |              |              | 531 774,74 |  | Quarter 1 |
|              | C.E. Waste Man Div. - Refuse Removal       |              |               |               |                |               |          | -2 249 741,09 |              |              | 737 493,27 |  | October   |
|              | C.E. Waste Man Div. - Street Cleaning      |              |               |               |                |               |          |               |              |              |            |  | November  |
|              | C.E. Waste Man Div.- Supervision           |              |               |               |                |               |          |               |              |              |            |  | December  |
|              | City Admin. - Admin - Libraries            |              |               |               |                |               |          |               |              |              |            |  | Quarter 2 |
|              | City Admin. - Admin - Msunduzi Library     |              |               |               |                |               |          |               |              |              |            |  | January   |
|              | City Estates Manager - Community Halls     |              |               |               |                |               |          |               |              |              |            |  | February  |
| 6 045 276,30 | 26 795 036,02                              | 2 577 788,10 | 7 750 758,04  | 17 893 099,12 | -32 334 441,24 | 12 597 606,32 | 3 968,00 | -8 998 964,34 | 2 127 098,98 | 2 949 973,06 |            |  |           |
| 503 773,03   | 2 232 919,67                               | 214 815,68   | 645 896,50    | 1 491 091,59  | -2 694 536,77  | 1 049 800,53  | 330,67   | -749 913,70   | 177 258,25   | 245 831,09   |            |  |           |
| 503 773,03   | 2 232 919,67                               | 214 815,68   | 645 896,50    | 1 491 091,59  | -2 694 536,77  | 1 049 800,53  | 330,67   | -749 913,70   | 177 258,25   | 245 831,09   |            |  |           |
| 503 773,03   | 2 232 919,67                               | 214 815,68   | 645 896,50    | 1 491 091,59  | -2 694 536,77  | 1 049 800,53  | 330,67   | -749 913,70   | 177 258,25   | 245 831,09   |            |  |           |
| 1 511 319,08 | 6 698 759,00                               | 644 447,03   | 1 937 689,51  | 4 473 274,78  | -8 083 610,31  | 3 149 401,58  | 992,00   |               |              |              |            |  |           |
| 503 773,03   | 2 232 919,67                               | 214 815,68   | 645 896,50    | 1 491 091,59  | -2 694 536,77  | 1 049 800,53  | 330,67   | -749 913,70   | 177 258,25   | 245 831,09   |            |  |           |
| 503 773,00   | 2 232 920,00                               | 214 816,00   | 645 897,00    | 1 491 092,00  | -2 694 537,00  | 1 049 801,00  | 331,00   | -749 914,00   | 177 258,00   | 245 831,00   |            |  |           |
| 503 773,00   | 2 232 920,00                               | 214 816,00   | 645 897,00    | 1 491 092,00  | -2 694 537,00  | 1 049 801,00  | 331,00   | -749 914,00   | 177 258,00   | 245 831,00   |            |  |           |
| 3 022 638,00 | 13 397 518,00                              | 1 288 894,00 | 3 875 379,00  | 8 946 550,00  | -16 167 221,00 | 6 298 803,00  | 1 984,00 | -4 499 482,00 | 1 063 549,00 | 1 474 937,00 |            |  |           |
| 503 773,03   | 2 232 919,67                               | 214 815,68   | 645 896,50    | 1 491 091,59  | -2 694 536,77  | 1 049 800,53  | 330,67   | -749 913,70   | 177 258,25   | 245 831,09   |            |  |           |
| 503 773,03   | 2 232 919,67                               | 214 815,68   | 645 896,50    | 1 491 091,59  | -2 694 536,77  | 1 049 800,53  | 330,67   | -749 913,70   | 177 258,25   | 245 831,09   |            |  |           |
| 503 773,03   | 2 232 919,67                               | 214 815,68   | 645 896,50    | 1 491 091,59  | -2 694 536,77  | 1 049 800,53  | 330,67   | -749 913,70   | 177 258,25   | 245 831,09   |            |  |           |
| 4 533 957,00 | 20 096 277,00                              | 1 933 341,00 | 5 813 069,00  | 13 419 824,00 | -24 250 831,00 | 9 448 205,00  | 2 976,00 | -6 749 223,00 | 1 595 324,00 | 2 212 480,00 |            |  | Quarter 3 |
| 503 773,03   | 2 232 919,67                               | 214 815,68   | 645 896,50    | 1 491 091,59  | -2 694 536,77  | 1 049 800,53  | 330,67   | -749 913,70   | 177 258,25   | 245 831,09   |            |  |           |
| 503 773,03   | 2 232 919,67                               | 214 815,68   | 645 896,50    | 1 491 091,59  | -2 694 536,77  | 1 049 800,53  | 330,67   | -749 913,70   | 177 258,25   | 245 831,09   |            |  |           |
| 503 773,03   | 2 232 919,67                               | 214 815,68   | 645 896,50    | 1 491 091,59  | -2 694 536,77  | 1 049 800,53  | 330,67   | -749 913,70   | 177 258,25   | 245 831,09   |            |  |           |
| 6 045 276,00 | 26 795 036,00                              | 2 577 788,00 | 7 750 758,00  | 17 893 099,00 | -32 334 441,00 | 12 597 606,00 | 3 968,00 | -8 998 964,00 | 2 127 099,00 | 2 949 973,00 |            |  | Quarter 4 |

| SBU    | Department  | Budget 2014 |            |   |        |              |              |              |          |              |         |  |  |
|--------|---|-------------|------------|---|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------|--|--|
|        |   | July        |            |   | August |              |              | September    |          |              | October |  |  |
|        | City Estates Manager - Council House                    |             |            |   |        |              |              |              |          |              |         |  |  |
| 13,54  | City Planner - Civil Defence                            |             |            |   |        |              |              |              |          |              |         |  |  |
| 13,54  | City Planner Urbanisation Unit                          |             |            |   |        |              |              |              |          |              |         |  |  |
| 13,54  | City Serv. - Health - Administration                    |             |            |   |        |              |              |              |          |              |         |  |  |
| 13,54  | City Serv. - Health - AIDS Train'g and Infection Centre |             |            |   |        |              |              |              |          |              |         |  |  |
| 13,54  | City Serv. - Health - Environmental Health              |             |            |   |        |              |              |              |          |              |         |  |  |
| 13,54  | City Serv. - Health - Family Planning                   |             |            |   |        |              |              |              |          |              |         |  |  |
| 13,54  | City Serv. - Health - Infectious Disease General        |             |            |   |        |              |              |              |          |              |         |  |  |
| 14,00  | City Serv. - Health - O/Patient Services - General      |             |            |   |        |              |              |              |          |              |         |  |  |
| 14,00  | City Serv. - Health - O/Patient Services - Geriatric    |             |            |   |        |              |              |              |          |              |         |  |  |
| 13,54  | City Serv. - Health - O/Patient Services - Sobantu      |             |            |   |        |              |              |              |          |              |         |  |  |
| 13,54  | City Serv. - Health - O/Patient Services - STD          |             |            |   |        |              |              |              |          |              |         |  |  |
| 162,50 | 27 802,18   | 159,90      | 379 497,85 | - | 283,40 | 8 226 433,67 | 3 303 075,45 | 2 760 003,00 | 2 583,10 | 9 036 884,01 | -       |  |  |
| 13,54  | 2 316,85  | 13,33       | 31 624,82  | - | 23,62  | 685 536,14   | 275 256,29   | 230 000,25   | 215,26   | 753 073,67   | -       |  |  |
| 13,54  | 2 316,85  | 13,33       | 31 624,82  | - | 23,62  | 685 536,14   | 275 256,29   | 230 000,25   | 215,26   | 753 073,67   | -       |  |  |
| 13,54  | 2 316,85  | 13,33       | 31 624,82  | - | 23,62  | 685 536,14   | 275 256,29   | 230 000,25   | 215,26   | 753 073,67   | -       |  |  |
| 40,63  | 6 950,55  | 39,98       | 94 874,46  | - | 70,85  | 2 056 608,42 | 825 768,86   | 690 000,75   | 645,78   | 2 259 221,00 | -       |  |  |
| 13,54  | 2 316,85  | 13,33       | 31 624,82  | - | 23,62  | 685 536,14   | 275 256,29   | 230 000,25   | 215,26   | 753 073,67   | -       |  |  |
| 14,00  | 2 317,00  | 13,00       | 31 625,00  | - | 24,00  | 685 536,00   | 275 256,00   | 230 000,00   | 215,00   | 753 074,00   | -       |  |  |
| 14,00  | 2 317,00  | 13,00       | 31 625,00  | - | 24,00  | 685 536,00   | 275 256,00   | 230 000,00   | 215,00   | 753 074,00   | -       |  |  |
| 81,00  | 13 901,00   | 80,00       | 189 749,00 | - | 142,00 | 4 113 217,00 | 1 651 538,00 | 1 380 001,00 | 1 292,00 | 4 518 442,00 | -       |  |  |
| 13,54  | 2 316,85  | 13,33       | 31 624,82  | - | 23,62  | 685 536,14   | 275 256,29   | 230 000,25   | 215,26   | 753 073,67   | -       |  |  |
| 13,54  | 2 316,85  | 13,33       | 31 624,82  | - | 23,62  | 685 536,14   | 275 256,29   | 230 000,25   | 215,26   | 753 073,67   | -       |  |  |
| 13,54  | 2 316,85  | 13,33       | 31 624,82  | - | 23,62  | 685 536,14   | 275 256,29   | 230 000,25   | 215,26   | 753 073,67   | -       |  |  |
| 122,00 | 20 852,00   | 120,00      | 284 623,00 | - | 213,00 | 6 169 825,00 | 2 477 307,00 | 2 070 002,00 | 1 937,00 | 6 777 663,00 | -       |  |  |
| 13,54  | 2 316,85  | 13,33       | 31 624,82  | - | 23,62  | 685 536,14   | 275 256,29   | 230 000,25   | 215,26   | 753 073,67   | -       |  |  |
| 13,54  | 2 316,85  | 13,33       | 31 624,82  | - | 23,62  | 685 536,14   | 275 256,29   | 230 000,25   | 215,26   | 753 073,67   | -       |  |  |
| 13,54  | 2 316,85  | 13,33       | 31 624,82  | - | 23,62  | 685 536,14   | 275 256,29   | 230 000,25   | 215,26   | 753 073,67   | -       |  |  |
| 163,00 | 27 802,00   | 160,00      | 379 498,00 | - | 283,00 | 8 226 434,00 | 3 303 075,00 | 2 760 003,00 | 2 583,00 | 9 036 884,00 | -       |  |  |

| SBU          | Department  | Budget 2014   |              |            |              |       |   |            |        |  |        |  |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------|---|------------|--------|--|--------|--|--|
|              |   | January       |              |            | February     |       |   | March      |        |  | April  |  |  |
|              | City Serv. - Health - O/Patient Services-Tuberculosis | 188 340,29    |              |            | 159,90       |       |   | 159,90     |        |  | 159,90 |  |  |
|              | City Serv. - Health - Sobantu Old Age Home            | -             |              |            | 15 695,02    |       |   | 13,33      |        |  | 13,33  |  |  |
|              | City Serv. - Health - Training & Health Ed            | -             |              |            | 15 695,02    |       |   | 13,33      |        |  | 13,33  |  |  |
|              | City Serv. - Health - X-Ray General                   | -             |              |            | 15 695,02    |       |   | 13,33      |        |  | 13,33  |  |  |
|              | City Serv.-Parks & R - Administration                 | -             |              |            | 15 695,00    |       |   | 13,00      |        |  | 13,00  |  |  |
|              | City Serv.-Parks & R - Ashburton                      | -             |              |            | 15 695,00    |       |   | 13,00      |        |  | 13,00  |  |  |
|              | City Serv.-Parks & R - Cemeteries                     | -             |              |            | 15 695,00    |       |   | 13,00      |        |  | 13,00  |  |  |
|              | City Serv.-Parks & R - Crematoria                     | -             |              |            | 15 695,00    |       |   | 13,00      |        |  | 13,00  |  |  |
|              | City Serv.-Parks & R - District Central               | -             |              |            | 15 695,00    |       |   | 13,33      |        |  | 13,33  |  |  |
|              | City Serv.-Parks & R - District North                 | -             |              |            | 15 695,00    |       |   | 13,33      |        |  | 13,33  |  |  |
|              | City Serv.-Parks & R - District South                 | -             |              |            | 15 695,00    |       |   | 13,33      |        |  | 13,33  |  |  |
|              | City Serv.-Parks & R - District West                  | -             |              |            | 15 695,00    |       |   | 13,33      |        |  | 13,33  |  |  |
| 8 239 670,79 | 1 035 018,49  | 10 743 408,14 | 7 171 521,75 | 989 517,99 | 4 729 193,66 | 22,10 | - | 188 340,29 | 159,90 |  | 159,90 |  |  |
| 686 639,23   | 86 251,54   | 895 284,01    | 597 626,81   | 82 459,83  | 394 099,47   | 1,84  | - | 15 695,02  | 13,33  |  | 13,33  |  |  |
| 686 639,23   | 86 251,54   | 895 284,01    | 597 626,81   | 82 459,83  | 394 099,47   | 1,84  | - | 15 695,02  | 13,33  |  | 13,33  |  |  |
| 686 639,23   | 86 251,54   | 895 284,01    | 597 626,81   | 82 459,83  | 394 099,47   | 1,84  | - | 15 695,02  | 13,33  |  | 13,33  |  |  |
| 2 059 917,70 | 258 754,62  | 2 685 852,03  | 1 792 880,44 | 247 379,50 | 1 182 298,41 | 5,53  | - | 47 085,07  | 39,98  |  | 39,98  |  |  |
| 686 639,23   | 86 251,54   | 895 284,01    | 597 626,81   | 82 459,83  | 394 099,47   | 1,84  | - | 15 695,02  | 13,33  |  | 13,33  |  |  |
| 686 639,00   | 86 252,00   | 895 284,00    | 597 627,00   | 82 460,00  | 394 099,00   | 2,00  | - | 15 695,00  | 13,00  |  | 13,00  |  |  |
| 686 639,00   | 86 252,00   | 895 284,00    | 597 627,00   | 82 460,00  | 394 099,00   | 2,00  | - | 15 695,00  | 13,00  |  | 13,00  |  |  |
| 4 119 835,00 | 517 509,00  | 5 371 704,00  | 3 585 761,00 | 494 759,00 | 2 364 597,00 | 11,00 | - | 94 170,00  | 80,00  |  | 80,00  |  |  |
| 686 639,23   | 86 251,54   | 895 284,01    | 597 626,81   | 82 459,83  | 394 099,47   | 1,84  | - | 15 695,02  | 13,33  |  | 13,33  |  |  |
| 686 639,23   | 86 251,54   | 895 284,01    | 597 626,81   | 82 459,83  | 394 099,47   | 1,84  | - | 15 695,02  | 13,33  |  | 13,33  |  |  |
| 686 639,23   | 86 251,54   | 895 284,01    | 597 626,81   | 82 459,83  | 394 099,47   | 1,84  | - | 15 695,02  | 13,33  |  | 13,33  |  |  |
| 6 179 753,00 | 776 264,00  | 8 057 556,00  | 5 378 641,00 | 742 138,00 | 3 546 895,00 | 17,00 | - | 141 255,00 | 120,00 |  | 120,00 |  |  |
| 686 639,23   | 86 251,54   | 895 284,01    | 597 626,81   | 82 459,83  | 394 099,47   | 1,84  | - | 15 695,02  | 13,33  |  | 13,33  |  |  |
| 686 639,23   | 86 251,54   | 895 284,01    | 597 626,81   | 82 459,83  | 394 099,47   | 1,84  | - | 15 695,02  | 13,33  |  | 13,33  |  |  |
| 686 639,23   | 86 251,54   | 895 284,01    | 597 626,81   | 82 459,83  | 394 099,47   | 1,84  | - | 15 695,02  | 13,33  |  | 13,33  |  |  |
| 8 239 671,00 | 1 035 018,00  | 10 743 408,00 | 7 171 522,00 | 989 518,00 | 4 729 194,00 | 22,00 | - | 188 340,00 | 160,00 |  | 160,00 |  |  |

| SBU        | Department  | Budget 2014 |            |              |              |            |            |           |              |              |               |               |             |
|------------|---|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|            |   | January     |            |              | February     |            |            | March     |              |              | April         |               |             |
|            | City Serv.-Parks & R - Management & Admin             | 531 487,41  | 924 272,09 | 311 123,97   | 2 483 422,07 | 200 135,89 | 248 664,82 | 80 172,91 | 53 958,77    | 5 888 460,54 | 3 761 381,38  | 10 961 365,99 | Budget 2014 |
| 44 290,62  | City Serv.-Parks & R - Nursery                        | 77 022,67   | 25 927,00  | 206 951,84   | 16 677,99    | 20 722,07  | 6 681,08   | 4 496,56  | 490 706,71   | 313 448,45   | 913 447,17    | July          |             |
| 44 290,62  | City Serv.-Parks & R - Townlands & Conserva           | 77 022,67   | 25 927,00  | 206 951,84   | 16 677,99    | 20 722,07  | 6 681,08   | 4 496,56  | 490 706,71   | 313 448,45   | 913 447,17    | August        |             |
| 44 290,62  | City Serv.-Parks & R - Workshop/Maintenance           | 77 022,67   | 25 927,00  | 206 951,84   | 16 677,99    | 20 722,07  | 6 681,08   | 4 496,56  | 490 706,71   | 313 448,45   | 913 447,17    | September     |             |
|            | City Serv.-Sport Fac - AB Jackson Sports Facilities   |             |            |              |              |            |            |           |              |              |               |               | Quarter 1   |
| 44 290,62  | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Alex:Forsyth Sports Facilities | 132 871,85  | 231 068,02 | 77 780,99    | 620 855,52   | 50 033,97  | 62 166,20  | 20 043,23 | 13 489,69    | 1 472 120,13 | 940 345,35    | 2 740 341,50  | October     |
| 44 290,62  | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Alex:Maurer Sports Facilities  | 77 022,67   | 25 927,00  | 206 951,84   | 16 677,99    | 20 722,07  | 6 681,08   | 4 496,56  | 490 706,71   | 313 448,45   | 913 447,17    | November      |             |
| 44 291,00  | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Alexandra Swimming Bath        | 77 023,00   | 25 927,00  | 206 952,00   | 16 678,00    | 20 722,00  | 6 681,00   | 4 497,00  | 490 707,00   | 313 448,00   | 913 447,00    | December      |             |
| 44 291,00  | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Ashdown Sports Facilities      | 77 023,00   | 25 927,00  | 206 952,00   | 16 678,00    | 20 722,00  | 6 681,00   | 4 497,00  | 490 707,00   | 313 448,00   | 913 447,00    |               | Quarter 2   |
|            | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Azalea Sports Facilities       |             |            |              |              |            |            |           |              |              |               |               | Quarter 3   |
| 44 290,62  | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Berg Street Swimming Bath      | 398 616,00  | 693 204,00 | 233 343,00   | 1 862 567,00 | 150 102,00 | 186 499,00 | 60 130,00 | 40 469,00    | 4 416 360,00 | 2 821 036,00  | 8 221 024,00  | April       |
| 44 290,62  |   | 77 022,67   | 25 927,00  | 206 951,84   | 16 677,99    | 20 722,07  | 6 681,08   | 4 496,56  | 490 706,71   | 313 448,45   | 913 447,17    | May           |             |
| 44 290,62  |   | 77 022,67   | 25 927,00  | 206 951,84   | 16 677,99    | 20 722,07  | 6 681,08   | 4 496,56  | 490 706,71   | 313 448,45   | 913 447,17    | June          |             |
| 531 487,00 |   | 924 272,00  | 311 124,00 | 2 483 422,00 | 200 136,00   | 248 665,00 | 80 173,00  | 53 959,00 | 5 888 461,00 | 3 761 381,00 | 10 961 366,00 | Quarter 4     |             |

| SBU | Department   | Budget 2014 |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  |            |            |             |
|-----|--|-------------|--|--|----------|--|--|-------|--|--|------------|------------|-------------|
|     |  | January     |  |  | February |  |  | March |  |  | April      |            |             |
|     | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Buchanan St Swimming Bath     |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 173 589,62 | 881 569,09 | Budget 2014 |
|     | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Caluza Sports Facilities      |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 14 465,80  | 73 464,09  | July        |
|     | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Caravan Camp                  |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 14 465,80  | 73 464,09  | August      |
|     | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Chatterton Sports Facilities  |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 14 465,80  | 73 464,09  | September   |
|     | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Copesville Sports Facilities  |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 43 397,41  | 220 392,27 | Quarter 1   |
|     | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Dales Park Sports Facilities  |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 14 465,80  | 73 464,09  | October     |
|     | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Dambuza Sports Facilities     |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 14 466,00  | 73 464,00  | November    |
|     | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Eastwood Sports Facilities    |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 14 466,00  | 73 464,00  | December    |
|     | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Eastwood Swimming Bath        |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 86 795,00  | 440 785,00 | Quarter 2   |
|     | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Emantshaeni Sports Facilities |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 14 465,80  | 73 464,09  | January     |
|     | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Esigodini Sports Facilities   |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 14 465,80  | 73 464,09  | February    |
|     | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Glenwood Sports Facilities    |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 14 465,80  | 73 464,09  | March       |
|     |  |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 130 192,00 | 661 177,00 | Quarter 3   |
|     |  |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 14 465,80  | 73 464,09  | April       |
|     |  |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 14 465,80  | 73 464,09  | May         |
|     |  |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 14 465,80  | 73 464,09  | June        |
|     |  |             |  |  |          |  |  |       |  |  | 173 590,00 | 881 569,00 | Quarter 4   |

| SBU          | Department   | Budget 2014  |              |              |            |            |              |              |            |            |              |              |            |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
|              |  | January      |              |              | February   |            |              | March        |            |            | April        |              |            |
|              | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Handymen                        | 1 335 145,83 | 18 525,87    | 1 160 365,69 | 78 702,46  | 639 593,89 | 496 261,17   | 1 845 309,23 | 250 688,28 | 400 046,18 | 641 810,32   | 6 614 740,99 | 331 170,43 |
| 111 262,15   | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Harry Gwala Sports Facilities   | 1 543,82     | 96 697,14    | 6 558,54     | 53 299,49  | 41 355,10  | 153 775,77   | 20 890,69    | 33 337,18  | 53 484,19  | 551 228,42   | 27 597,54    | July       |
| 111 262,15   | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Imbali Stadium Sport Facilities | 1 543,82     | 96 697,14    | 6 558,54     | 53 299,49  | 41 355,10  | 153 775,77   | 20 890,69    | 33 337,18  | 53 484,19  | 551 228,42   | 27 597,54    | August     |
| 111 262,15   | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Jolliffe Swimming Bath          | 1 543,82     | 96 697,14    | 6 558,54     | 53 299,49  | 41 355,10  | 153 775,77   | 20 890,69    | 33 337,18  | 53 484,19  | 551 228,42   | 27 597,54    | September  |
|              |  | 333 786,46   | 4 631,47     | 290 091,42   | 19 675,62  | 159 898,47 | 124 065,29   | 461 327,31   | 62 672,07  | 100 011,54 | 160 452,58   | 1 653 685,25 | 82 792,61  |
| 111 262,15   | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Northdale Swimming Bath         | 1 543,82     | 96 697,14    | 6 558,54     | 53 299,49  | 41 355,10  | 153 775,77   | 20 890,69    | 33 337,18  | 53 484,19  | 551 228,42   | 27 597,54    | October    |
| 111 262,00   | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Orthmann Sports Facilities      | 1 544,00     | 96 697,00    | 6 559,00     | 53 299,00  | 41 355,00  | 153 776,00   | 20 891,00    | 33 337,00  | 53 484,00  | 551 228,00   | 27 598,00    | November   |
| 111 262,00   | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Oval Sports Facilities          | 1 544,00     | 96 697,00    | 6 559,00     | 53 299,00  | 41 355,00  | 153 776,00   | 20 891,00    | 33 337,00  | 53 484,00  | 551 228,00   | 27 598,00    | December   |
|              | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Pilditch Swimming Bath          | 667 573,00   | 9 263,00     | 580 183,00   | 39 351,00  | 319 797,00 | 248 131,00   | 922 655,00   | 125 344,00 | 200 023,00 | 320 905,00   | 3 307 370,00 | 165 585,00 |
| 111 262,15   | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Protea Sports Complex           | 1 543,82     | 96 697,14    | 6 558,54     | 53 299,49  | 41 355,10  | 153 775,77   | 20 890,69    | 33 337,18  | 53 484,19  | 551 228,42   | 27 597,54    | January    |
| 111 262,15   | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Protea Sports Facilities        | 1 001 359,00 | 13 894,00    | 870 274,00   | 59 027,00  | 479 695,00 | 372 196,00   | 1 382 982,00 | 188 016,00 | 300 035,00 | 481 358,00   | 4 961 056,00 | 248 378,00 |
| 111 262,15   |  | 1 543,82     | 96 697,14    | 6 558,54     | 53 299,49  | 41 355,10  | 153 775,77   | 20 890,69    | 33 337,18  | 53 484,19  | 551 228,42   | 27 597,54    | Quarter 3  |
| 111 262,15   |  | 1 543,82     | 96 697,14    | 6 558,54     | 53 299,49  | 41 355,10  | 153 775,77   | 20 890,69    | 33 337,18  | 53 484,19  | 551 228,42   | 27 597,54    | April      |
| 111 262,15   |  | 1 543,82     | 96 697,14    | 6 558,54     | 53 299,49  | 41 355,10  | 153 775,77   | 20 890,69    | 33 337,18  | 53 484,19  | 551 228,42   | 27 597,54    | May        |
| 111 262,15   |  | 1 543,82     | 96 697,14    | 6 558,54     | 53 299,49  | 41 355,10  | 153 775,77   | 20 890,69    | 33 337,18  | 53 484,19  | 551 228,42   | 27 597,54    | June       |
| 1 335 146,00 |  | 18 526,00    | 1 160 366,00 | 78 702,00    | 639 594,00 | 496 261,00 | 1 845 309,00 | 250 688,00   | 400 046,00 | 641 810,00 | 6 614 741,00 | 331 170,00   | Quarter 4  |

| SBU          | Department | Budget 2014                                       |           |            |  |           |            |  |   |            |   |           |      |
|--------------|------------|---|-----------|------------|--|-----------|------------|--|---|------------|---|-----------|------|
|              |            | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Qoqololo Sports Facilities |           |            | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Sinathing Sports Facilities |           |            | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Slangspruit Sports Facilities |   |            | City Serv.-Sport Fac - SOBANTU - Swimming B |           |      |
| 1 136 222,06 | 184 949,45 | 81 176,87   | 17 391,86 | 141 263,21 | 3 158 113,59                                       | 75 162,15 | 872 099,73 | 748 610,19   | - | 129 698,36 | 236 692,40                                  | Budget    | 2014 |
| 94 685,17    | 15 412,45  | 6 764,74  | 1 449,32  | 11 771,93  | 263 176,13   | 6 263,51  | 72 674,98  | 62 384,18  | - | 10 808,20  | 19 724,37                                   | July      |      |
| 94 685,17    | 15 412,45  | 6 764,74  | 1 449,32  | 11 771,93  | 263 176,13   | 6 263,51  | 72 674,98  | 62 384,18  | - | 10 808,20  | 19 724,37                                   | August    |      |
| 94 685,17    | 15 412,45  | 6 764,74  | 1 449,32  | 11 771,93  | 263 176,13   | 6 263,51  | 72 674,98  | 62 384,18  | - | 10 808,20  | 19 724,37                                   | September |      |
|              |            |   |           |            |  |           |            |  |   | 32 424,59  | 59 173,10                                   | Quarter 1 |      |
|              |            |   |           |            |  |           |            |  |   | 10 808,20  | 19 724,37                                   | October   |      |
|              |            |   |           |            |  |           |            |  |   | 10 808,00  | 19 724,00                                   | November  |      |
|              |            |   |           |            |  |           |            |  |   | 10 808,00  | 19 724,00                                   | December  |      |
|              |            |   |           |            |  |           |            |  |   | 64 849,00  | 118 346,00                                  | Quarter 2 |      |
|              |            |   |           |            |  |           |            |  |   | 10 808,20  | 19 724,37                                   | January   |      |
|              |            |   |           |            |  |           |            |  |   | 10 808,20  | 19 724,37                                   | February  |      |
|              |            |   |           |            |  |           |            |  |   | 10 808,20  | 19 724,37                                   | March     |      |
|              |            |   |           |            |  |           |            |  |   | 97 274,00  | 177 519,00                                  | Quarter 3 |      |
|              |            |   |           |            |  |           |            |  |   | 10 808,20  | 19 724,37                                   | April     |      |
|              |            |   |           |            |  |           |            |  |   | 10 808,20  | 19 724,37                                   | May       |      |
|              |            |   |           |            |  |           |            |  |   | 10 808,20  | 19 724,37                                   | June      |      |
|              |            |   |           |            |  |           |            |  |   | 129 698,00 | 236 692,00                                  | Quarter 4 |      |

| SBU          | Department   | Budget 2014   |               |             |               |               |             |              |            |            |           |           |           |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|              |  | January       |               |             | February      |               |             | March        |            |            | April     |           |           |  |
|              | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Willowfountain (ward 29)        | 21 669 064,59 | 77 688 370,02 | -803 619,00 | 5 183 544,01  | 363 147,27    | 977 766,68  | 43 496,30    | 33 212,68  |            |           |           |           |  |
| 320 403,78   | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Willowfountain Sport Facilities | 1 805 755,38  | 6 474 030,84  | -66 968,25  | 431 962,00    | 30 262,27     | 81 480,56   | 3 624,69     | 2 767,72   | July       |           |           |           |  |
| 320 403,78   | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Woodlands Sports Facilities     | 1 805 755,38  | 6 474 030,84  | -66 968,25  | 431 962,00    | 30 262,27     | 81 480,56   | 3 624,69     | 2 767,72   | August     |           |           |           |  |
| 320 403,78   | City Serv.-Sport Fac - Zinkwazi Sports Facilities      | 1 805 755,38  | 6 474 030,84  | -66 968,25  | 431 962,00    | 30 262,27     | 81 480,56   | 3 624,69     | 2 767,72   | September  |           |           |           |  |
|              | City Serv.-Traffic & - Administration                  |               |               |             |               |               |             |              |            | Quarter 1  |           |           |           |  |
| 320 403,78   | City Serv.-Traffic & - Parking Meters                  | 1 238 337,91  | 78 411,12     | -112,95     | 5 417 266,15  | 19 422 092,51 | -200 904,75 | 1 295 886,00 | 90 786,82  | 244 441,67 | 10 874,07 | 8 303,17  |           |  |
| 320 403,78   | City Serv.-Traffic & - Security & Town Range           | 26 137,04     | -37,65        |             | 1 805 755,38  | 6 474 030,84  | -66 968,25  | 431 962,00   | 30 262,27  | 81 480,56  | 3 624,69  | 2 767,72  | October   |  |
| 320 404,00   | City Serv.-Traffic & - Traffic Control/Law Enforcement | 26 137,00     | -38,00        |             | 1 805 755,00  | 6 474 031,00  | -66 968,00  | 431 962,00   | 30 262,00  | 81 481,00  | 3 625,00  | 2 768,00  | November  |  |
| 320 404,00   | City Services - Fire - Administration Block            | 26 137,00     | -38,00        |             | 1 805 755,00  | 6 474 031,00  | -66 968,00  | 431 962,00   | 30 262,00  | 81 481,00  | 3 625,00  | 2 768,00  | December  |  |
| 1 922 423,00 | City Services - Fire - Canteen                         | 156 822,00    | -226,00       |             | 10 834 532,00 | 38 844 185,00 | -401 810,00 | 2 591 772,00 | 181 574,00 | 488 883,00 | 21 748,00 | 16 606,00 | Quarter 2 |  |
| 320 403,78   | City Services - Fire - Communication Centre            | 2 476 676,00  |               |             |               |               |             |              |            |            |           |           |           |  |
| 320 403,78   | City Services - Fire - Fire Prevention                 | 3 715 014,00  | 235 233,00    | -339,00     | 16 251 798,00 | 58 266 278,00 | -602 714,00 | 3 887 658,00 | 272 360,00 | 733 325,00 | 32 622,00 | 24 910,00 | Quarter 3 |  |
| 320 403,78   |  | 26 137,04     | -37,65        |             | 1 805 755,38  | 6 474 030,84  | -66 968,25  | 431 962,00   | 30 262,27  | 81 480,56  | 3 624,69  | 2 767,72  | April     |  |
| 320 403,78   |  | 26 137,04     | -37,65        |             | 1 805 755,38  | 6 474 030,84  | -66 968,25  | 431 962,00   | 30 262,27  | 81 480,56  | 3 624,69  | 2 767,72  | May       |  |
| 320 403,78   |  | 26 137,04     | -37,65        |             | 1 805 755,38  | 6 474 030,84  | -66 968,25  | 431 962,00   | 30 262,27  | 81 480,56  | 3 624,69  | 2 767,72  | June      |  |
| 3 844 845,41 |  | 3 13 644,49   | -451,78       |             |               |               |             |              |            |            |           |           | Quarter 4 |  |
| 3 844 845,41 |  | 4 953 351,63  |               |             |               |               |             |              |            |            |           |           |           |  |

| SBU | Department   | Budget 2014 |        |              |              |              |            |          |               |              |           |           |      |
|-----|--|-------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------|
|     |  | January     |        |              | February     |              |            | March    |               |              | April     |           |      |
|     | City Services - Fire - JSB - Out of Borough          | -410 897,01 | 293,80 | 4 641 700,76 | 2 267 786,97 | 1 689 043,86 | 406 867,57 | 1 153,20 | 45 508 685,25 | 6 212 513,52 | 11 607,26 | Budget    | 2014 |
|     | City Services - Fire - Management and Administration | -34 241,42  | 24,48  | 386 808,40   | 188 982,25   | 140 754,07   | 33 905,63  | 96,10    | 3 792 390,44  | 517 709,46   | 967,27    | July      |      |
|     | City Services - Fire - Operations                    | -34 241,42  | 24,48  | 386 808,40   | 188 982,25   | 140 754,07   | 33 905,63  | 96,10    | 3 792 390,44  | 517 709,46   | 967,27    | August    |      |
|     | City Services - Fire - Physical Education            | -34 241,42  | 24,48  | 386 808,40   | 188 982,25   | 140 754,07   | 33 905,63  | 96,10    | 3 792 390,44  | 517 709,46   | 967,27    | September |      |
|     | City Services - Fire - Plant and Vehicles            | -102 724,25 | 73,45  | 1 160 425,19 | 566 946,74   | 422 262,22   | 101 716,89 | 288,30   | 11 377 171,31 | 1 553 128,38 | 2 901,82  | Quarter 1 |      |
|     | City Services - Fire - Training                      | -34 241,42  | 24,48  | 386 808,40   | 188 982,25   | 140 754,07   | 33 905,63  | 96,10    | 3 792 390,44  | 517 709,46   | 967,27    | October   |      |
|     | City Services - Fire - Workshop                      | -34 241,00  | 24,00  | 386 808,00   | 188 982,00   | 140 754,00   | 33 906,00  | 96,00    | 3 792 390,00  | 517 709,00   | 967,00    | November  |      |
|     | City Services Dept - Management - City Services      | -34 241,00  | 24,00  | 386 808,00   | 188 982,00   | 140 754,00   | 33 906,00  | 96,00    | 3 792 390,00  | 517 709,00   | 967,00    | December  |      |
|     | Housing Admin. - Community Awareness                 | -205 449,00 | 147,00 | 2 320 850,00 | 1 133 893,00 | 844 524,00   | 203 434,00 | 577,00   | 22 754 343,00 | 3 106 257,00 | 5 804,00  | Quarter 2 |      |
|     | Municipal Enterprises - Forestry                     | -34 241,42  | 24,48  | 386 808,40   | 188 982,25   | 140 754,07   | 33 905,63  | 96,10    | 3 792 390,44  | 517 709,46   | 967,27    | January   |      |
|     | Natal Society Libraries                              | -34 241,42  | 24,48  | 386 808,40   | 188 982,25   | 140 754,07   | 33 905,63  | 96,10    | 3 792 390,44  | 517 709,46   | 967,27    | February  |      |
|     |  | -308 173,00 | 220,00 | 3 481 276,00 | 1 700 840,00 | 1 266 787,00 | 305 151,00 | 865,00   | 34 131 514,00 | 4 659 385,00 | 8 705,00  | Quarter 3 |      |
|     |  | -34 241,42  | 24,48  | 386 808,40   | 188 982,25   | 140 754,07   | 33 905,63  | 96,10    | 3 792 390,44  | 517 709,46   | 967,27    | April     |      |
|     |  | -34 241,42  | 24,48  | 386 808,40   | 188 982,25   | 140 754,07   | 33 905,63  | 96,10    | 3 792 390,44  | 517 709,46   | 967,27    | May       |      |
|     |  | -34 241,42  | 24,48  | 386 808,40   | 188 982,25   | 140 754,07   | 33 905,63  | 96,10    | 3 792 390,44  | 517 709,46   | 967,27    | June      |      |
|     |  | -410 897,00 | 294,00 | 4 641 701,00 | 2 267 787,00 | 1 689 049,00 | 406 868,00 | 1 153,00 | 45 508 685,00 | 6 212 514,00 | 11 607,00 | Quarter 4 |      |

| SBU | Department          |  |  |  | Budget 2014  |
|-----|---------------------|--|--|--|--------------|
|     | Thathom Art Gallery |  |  |  | 3 261 979,68 |

## Corporate Business Unit

|                      |         |                                      |                |               |               |               |               |               |              |              |              |
|----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Development Services | Speaker | City Admin. - Admin - Administration | 13 928 274,97  | 6 997 675,50  | 13 352 107,15 | 8 005 375,36  | 11 627 240,88 | 972 868,55    | 5 006 528,11 | 5 631 404,16 |              |
|                      |         |                                      | 27 724 068,77  | 1 160 689,58  | 583 139,63    | 1 112 675,60  | 667 114,61    | 968 936,74    | 81 072,38    | 417 210,68   | 469 283,68   |
|                      |         |                                      | 27 724 068,77  | 1 160 689,58  | 583 139,63    | 1 112 675,60  | 667 114,61    | 968 936,74    | 81 072,38    | 417 210,68   | 469 283,68   |
|                      |         |                                      | 27 724 068,77  | 1 160 689,58  | 583 139,63    | 1 112 675,60  | 667 114,61    | 968 936,74    | 81 072,38    | 417 210,68   | 469 283,68   |
|                      |         |                                      | 83 172 206,32  | 3 482 068,74  | 1 749 418,88  | 3 338 026,79  | 2 001 343,84  | 2 906 810,22  | 243 217,14   | 1 251 632,03 | 1 407 851,04 |
|                      |         |                                      | 27 724 068,77  | 1 160 689,58  | 583 139,63    | 1 112 675,60  | 667 114,61    | 968 936,74    | 81 072,38    | 417 210,68   | 469 283,68   |
|                      |         |                                      | 27 724 069,00  | 1 160 690,00  | 583 140,00    | 1 112 676,00  | 667 115,00    | 968 937,00    | 81 072,00    | 417 211,00   | 469 284,00   |
|                      |         |                                      | 27 724 069,00  | 1 160 690,00  | 583 140,00    | 1 112 676,00  | 667 115,00    | 968 937,00    | 81 072,00    | 417 211,00   | 469 284,00   |
|                      |         |                                      | 166 344 413,00 | 6 964 137,00  | 3 498 838,00  | 6 676 054,00  | 4 002 688,00  | 5 813 620,00  | 486 434,00   | 2 503 264,00 | 2 815 702,00 |
|                      |         |                                      | 27 724 068,77  | 1 160 689,58  | 583 139,63    | 1 112 675,60  | 667 114,61    | 968 936,74    | 81 072,38    | 417 210,68   | 469 283,68   |
| Development Services | Mayor   | City Admin. - Admin - City Hall      | 27 724 068,77  | 1 160 689,58  | 583 139,63    | 1 112 675,60  | 667 114,61    | 968 936,74    | 81 072,38    | 417 210,68   | 469 283,68   |
|                      |         |                                      | 27 724 068,77  | 1 160 689,58  | 583 139,63    | 1 112 675,60  | 667 114,61    | 968 936,74    | 81 072,38    | 417 210,68   | 469 283,68   |
|                      |         |                                      | 27 724 068,77  | 1 160 689,58  | 583 139,63    | 1 112 675,60  | 667 114,61    | 968 936,74    | 81 072,38    | 417 210,68   | 469 283,68   |
|                      |         |                                      | 27 724 068,77  | 1 160 689,58  | 583 139,63    | 1 112 675,60  | 667 114,61    | 968 936,74    | 81 072,38    | 417 210,68   | 469 283,68   |
|                      |         |                                      | 249 516 619,00 | 10 446 206,00 | 5 248 257,00  | 10 014 080,00 | 6 004 032,00  | 8 720 431,00  | 729 651,00   | 3 754 896,00 | 4 223 553,00 |
|                      |         |                                      | 27 724 068,77  | 1 160 689,58  | 583 139,63    | 1 112 675,60  | 667 114,61    | 968 936,74    | 81 072,38    | 417 210,68   | 469 283,68   |
|                      |         |                                      | 27 724 068,77  | 1 160 689,58  | 583 139,63    | 1 112 675,60  | 667 114,61    | 968 936,74    | 81 072,38    | 417 210,68   | 469 283,68   |
|                      |         |                                      | 27 724 068,77  | 1 160 689,58  | 583 139,63    | 1 112 675,60  | 667 114,61    | 968 936,74    | 81 072,38    | 417 210,68   | 469 283,68   |
|                      |         |                                      | 332 688 825,00 | 13 928 275,00 | 6 997 676,00  | 13 352 107,00 | 8 005 375,00  | 11 627 241,00 | 972 869,00   | 5 006 528,00 | 5 631 404,00 |
|                      |         |                                      |                |               |               |               |               |               |              |              | 3 261 980,00 |

| SBU | Department   | Budget 2014  |              |              |               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|-----|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|     |  | Jan          | Feb          | Mar          | Apr           | May          | June         | July         | August       | September    | October      | November     | December     |
|     | Asset Mgt - Town Planning                          | 6 137 621,73 | 3 458 225,25 | 2 946 995,15 | -3 928 713,20 | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     |
|     | C.E. Head Office - Land Survey & Drawing           | 674 295,41   | 511 468,48   | 288 185,44   | -327 392,77   | 245 582,93   | 508 532,16   | 558 054,78   | 214 285,31   | 26 516,27    | 6 102 385,93 | 6 696 657,39 | 318 195,28   |
|     | City Admin. - Admin – Licensing                    | 674 295,41   | 511 468,48   | 288 185,44   | -327 392,77   | 245 582,93   | 508 532,16   | 558 054,78   | 214 285,31   | 26 516,27    | 6 102 385,93 | 6 696 657,39 | 2 571 423,73 |
|     | City Estates Manager - Estates Administration      | 674 295,41   | 511 468,48   | 288 185,44   | -327 392,77   | 245 582,93   | 508 532,16   | 558 054,78   | 214 285,31   | 26 516,27    | 6 102 385,93 | 6 696 657,39 | 5 907 339,18 |
|     | City Estates Manager - Management Administration & | 674 295,41   | 511 468,48   | 288 185,44   | -327 392,77   | 245 582,93   | 508 532,16   | 558 054,78   | 214 285,31   | 26 516,27    | 6 102 385,93 | 6 696 657,39 | 442 005,82   |
|     | City Estates Manager - Valuations                  | 674 295,41   | 511 468,48   | 288 185,44   | -327 392,77   | 245 582,93   | 508 532,16   | 558 054,78   | 214 285,31   | 26 516,27    | 6 102 385,93 | 6 696 657,39 | 2 571 423,73 |
|     | City Planner - Building Survey                     | 674 295,41   | 511 468,48   | 288 185,44   | -327 392,77   | 245 582,93   | 508 532,16   | 558 054,78   | 214 285,31   | 26 516,27    | 6 102 385,93 | 6 696 657,39 | 318 195,28   |
|     | City Planner - Executive                           | 674 295,41   | 511 468,48   | 288 185,44   | -327 392,77   | 245 582,93   | 508 532,16   | 558 054,78   | 214 285,31   | 26 516,27    | 6 102 385,93 | 6 696 657,39 | 110 501,45   |
|     | City Planner - Town Planning (F.P.S)               | 674 295,41   | 511 468,48   | 288 185,44   | -327 392,77   | 245 582,93   | 508 532,16   | 558 054,78   | 214 285,31   | 26 516,27    | 6 102 385,93 | 6 696 657,39 | 36 833,82    |
|     | City Planner - Urban Services                      | 674 295,41   | 511 468,48   | 288 185,44   | -327 392,77   | 245 582,93   | 508 532,16   | 558 054,78   | 214 285,31   | 26 516,27    | 6 102 385,93 | 6 696 657,39 | 36 833,82    |
|     | ED&G . - Admin                                     | 674 295,41   | 511 468,48   | 288 185,44   | -327 392,77   | 245 582,93   | 508 532,16   | 558 054,78   | 214 285,31   | 26 516,27    | 6 102 385,93 | 6 696 657,39 | 2 571 424,00 |
|     |  | 6 137 622,00 | 3 458 225,00 | 2 946 995,00 | -3 928 713,00 | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     | 2 455,78     |
|     |  | 8 091 545,00 | 8 091 545,00 | 8 091 545,00 | 8 091 545,00  | 8 091 545,00 | 8 091 545,00 | 8 091 545,00 | 8 091 545,00 | 8 091 545,00 | 8 091 545,00 | 8 091 545,00 | 8 091 545,00 |

| SBU       | Department  | Budget 2014  |           |           |              |              |              |                               |              |             |                  |   |   |
|-----------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---|---|
|           |             | ED&G:BEE Enterprises and ED&G:Inv Attraction/Retention |           |           | GEDI         |              |              | Housing Admin. Administration |              |             | Housing Projects |   |   |
| -3 686,00 | -114 501,57 | -  | -5 812,70 | -4 721,40 | 6 498 949,47 | 5 797 985,43 | 4 908 233,94 | 1 852 000,00                  | 1 754 406,50 | Budget 2014 | -                | - | - |
| -307,17   | -9 541,80   | -  | -484,39   | -393,45   | 541 579,12   | 483 165,45   | 409 019,50   | 154 333,33                    | 146 200,54   | July        | -                | - | - |
| -307,17   | -9 541,80   | -  | -484,39   | -393,45   | 541 579,12   | 483 165,45   | 409 019,50   | 154 333,33                    | 146 200,54   | August      | -                | - | - |
| -307,17   | -9 541,80   | -  | -484,39   | -393,45   | 541 579,12   | 483 165,45   | 409 019,50   | 154 333,33                    | 146 200,54   | September   | -                | - | - |
| -921,50   | -28 625,39  | -  | -1 453,18 | -1 180,35 | 1 624 737,37 | 1 449 496,36 | 1 227 058,49 | 463 000,00                    | 438 601,63   | Quarter 1   | -                | - | - |
| -307,17   | -9 541,80   | -  | -484,39   | -393,45   | 541 579,12   | 483 165,45   | 409 019,50   | 154 333,33                    | 146 200,54   | October     | -                | - | - |
| -307,00   | -9 542,00   | -  | -484,00   | -393,00   | 541 579,00   | 483 165,00   | 409 019,00   | 154 333,00                    | 146 201,00   | November    | -                | - | - |
| -307,00   | -9 542,00   | -  | -484,00   | -393,00   | 541 579,00   | 483 165,00   | 409 019,00   | 154 333,00                    | 146 201,00   | December    | -                | - | - |
| -1 843,00 | -57 251,00  | -  | -2 906,00 | -2 361,00 | 3 249 475,00 | 2 898 993,00 | 2 454 117,00 | 926 000,00                    | 877 203,00   | Quarter 2   | -                | - | - |
| -307,17   | -9 541,80   | -  | -484,39   | -393,45   | 541 579,12   | 483 165,45   | 409 019,50   | 154 333,33                    | 146 200,54   | January     | -                | - | - |
| -307,17   | -9 541,80   | -  | -484,39   | -393,45   | 541 579,12   | 483 165,45   | 409 019,50   | 154 333,33                    | 146 200,54   | February    | -                | - | - |
| -307,17   | -9 541,80   | -  | -484,39   | -393,45   | 541 579,12   | 483 165,45   | 409 019,50   | 154 333,33                    | 146 200,54   | March       | -                | - | - |
| -2 765,00 | -85 876,00  | -  | -4 360,00 | -3 541,00 | 4 874 212,00 | 4 348 489,00 | 3 681 175,00 | 1 389 000,00                  | 1 315 805,00 | Quarter 3   | -                | - | - |
| -307,17   | -9 541,80   | -  | -484,39   | -393,45   | 541 579,12   | 483 165,45   | 409 019,50   | 154 333,33                    | 146 200,54   | April       | -                | - | - |
| -307,17   | -9 541,80   | -  | -484,39   | -393,45   | 541 579,12   | 483 165,45   | 409 019,50   | 154 333,33                    | 146 200,54   | May         | -                | - | - |
| -307,17   | -9 541,80   | -  | -484,39   | -393,45   | 541 579,12   | 483 165,45   | 409 019,50   | 154 333,33                    | 146 200,54   | June        | -                | - | - |
| -3 686,00 | -114 502,00 | -  | -5 813,00 | -4 721,00 | 6 498 949,00 | 5 797 985,00 | 4 908 234,00 | 1 852 000,00                  | 1 754 407,00 | Quarter 4   | -                | - | - |

| SBU   | Department | 2014-15 Budget |  |  |           |  |  |           |  |  |           |  |  |  |
|---|------------|----------------|--|--|-----------|--|--|-----------|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|
|   |            | July           |  |  | August    |  |  | September |  |  | October   |  |  |  |
| Housing Schemes - Northdale 7 (Economic)        |            | -5 570,30      |  |  | -7 617,50 |  |  | -3 837,30 |  |  | -3 837,30 |  |  |  |
| Housing Schemes - Northdale 9 (Economic)        |            | -634,79        |  |  | -634,79   |  |  | -319,78   |  |  | -319,78   |  |  |  |
| Housing Schemes - Northdale No.10(Sub-Economic) |            | -464,19        |  |  | -464,19   |  |  | -634,79   |  |  | -319,78   |  |  |  |
| Housing Schemes - Northdale No.4(Sub-Economic)  |            | -1 392,58      |  |  | -1 904,38 |  |  | -959,33   |  |  | -959,33   |  |  |  |
| Housing Schemes - Northdale No.6(Sub-Economic)  |            | -464,19        |  |  | -634,79   |  |  | -319,78   |  |  | -319,78   |  |  |  |
| Housing Schemes - Northdale No.8(Sub-Economic)  |            | -464,00        |  |  | -635,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  |  |
| Housing Schemes Riverbend No 1                  |            | -464,00        |  |  | -635,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  |  |
| Housing Schemes Rudling Road Flats              |            | -464,00        |  |  | -635,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  |  |
| Housing Schemes Sanctuary Road No.3             |            | -464,00        |  |  | -635,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  |  |
| Housing Schemes Sobantu - Housing               |            | -464,00        |  |  | -635,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  |  |
| Housing Schemes - The Grange No.1               |            | -464,00        |  |  | -635,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  |  |
| Housing Schemes Walthew Square                  |            | -464,00        |  |  | -635,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  | -320,00   |  |  |  |

| SBU | Department                             | Budget 2014   |               |               |           |           |           |           |   |   |         |   |             |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|---|---------|---|-------------|
|     |  | July          |               |               | August    |           |           | September |   |   | October |   |             |
|     | Housing Schemes - Westgate             | -2 135 251,35 | -             | -             | -         | -         | -         | -         | - | - | -       | - | Budget 2014 |
|     | Housing Schemes - Willow Gardens Flats | -             | -             | -             | -         | -         | -         | -         | - | - | -       | - | July        |
|     | Housing Schemes - Woodlands No.2       | -             | -             | -             | -         | -         | -         | -         | - | - | -       | - | August      |
|     | Housing Schemes - Woodlands No.3       | -             | -             | -             | -         | -         | -         | -         | - | - | -       | - | September   |
|     | Housing Schemes - Woodlands No.4       | -             | 375,70        | -2 438,10     | -2 857,20 | -         | -         | -         | - | - | -       | - | Quarter 1   |
|     | Housing Schemes - Woodlands No.8       | -             | -             | -             | -         | -238,10   | -203,18   | 31,31     | - | - | -       | - | October     |
|     | Housing Schemes - Woodlands No.9       | -             | -             | -             | -         | -238,10   | -203,18   | 31,31     | - | - | -       | - | November    |
|     | Municipal Enterprises – Market         | -             | -             | -             | -         | -238,10   | -203,18   | 31,31     | - | - | -       | - | December    |
|     | Municipal Enterprises-Airport          | -             | -             | -             | -         | -238,00   | -203,00   | 31,00     | - | - | -       | - | January     |
|     | Municipal Enterprises-Debi Market      | -             | -             | -             | -         | -238,00   | -203,00   | 31,00     | - | - | -       | - | February    |
|     |  | 188 942,10    | 10 464 896,09 | -7 302 743,31 | -         | -2 857,20 | -2 438,10 | 375,70    | - | - | -       | - | March       |
|     |  | 3 902 598,99  |               |               |           |           |           |           |   |   |         |   | Quarter 3   |
|     |  | 325 216,58    | 872 074,67    | -608 561,94   | -         | -238,10   | -203,18   | 31,31     | - | - | -       | - | April       |
|     |  | 325 216,58    | 872 074,67    | -608 561,94   | -         | -238,10   | -203,18   | 31,31     | - | - | -       | - | May         |
|     |  | 325 216,58    | 872 074,67    | -608 561,94   | -         | -238,10   | -203,18   | 31,31     | - | - | -       | - | June        |
|     |  | 325 216,58    | 872 074,67    | -608 561,94   | -         | -238,10   | -203,18   | 31,31     | - | - | -       | - | Quarter 4   |
|     |  | 188 942,00    | 10 464 896,00 | -7 302 743,00 | -         | -2 857,00 | -2 438,00 | 376,00    | - | - | -       | - |             |

## Infrastructure Services & Facilities

|                                   |              |              |              |           |           |         |       |   |               |   |   |   |           |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|---|---------------|---|---|---|-----------|
| C.E. Head Office - Administration | 3 926 949,00 | 7 848 672,00 | 5 477 057,00 | -2 143,00 | -1 829,00 | 282,00  | -     | - | -1 601 439,00 | - | - | - | Quarter 3 |
|                                   | 325 216,58   | 872 074,67   | -608 561,94  | -         | -238,10   | -203,18 | 31,31 | - | -             | - | - | - | April     |
|                                   | 325 216,58   | 872 074,67   | -608 561,94  | -         | -238,10   | -203,18 | 31,31 | - | -             | - | - | - | May       |
|                                   | 325 216,58   | 872 074,67   | -608 561,94  | -         | -238,10   | -203,18 | 31,31 | - | -             | - | - | - | June      |
|                                   | 3 902 599,00 |              |              |           |           |         |       |   |               |   |   |   |           |

| SBU          | Department                     | Budget 2014  |          |              |              |            |              |              |            |           |         |          |          |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
|              |                                | January      | February | March        | April        | May        | June         | July         | August     | September | October | November | December |
|              | C.E. Head Office - Apprentices | 3 455 143,64 | 237,90   | 2 679 473,06 | 5 583 380,74 | 165 138,61 | -            | -            | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 85 686,60    | 63 370,40                      | 6 256,18     | -        | 287 928,64   | 19,83        | 223 289,42 | 465 281,73   | 13 761,55    | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 85 686,60    | 63 370,40                      | 6 256,18     | -        | 287 928,64   | 19,83        | 223 289,42 | 465 281,73   | 13 761,55    | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 85 686,60    | 63 370,40                      | 6 256,18     | -        | 287 928,64   | 19,83        | 223 289,42 | 465 281,73   | 13 761,55    | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 257 059,81   | 190 111,20                     | 18 768,54    | -        | 863 785,91   | 59,48        | 669 868,26 | 1 395 845,18 | 41 284,65    | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 85 686,60    | 63 370,40                      | 6 256,18     | -        | 287 928,64   | 19,83        | 223 289,42 | 465 281,73   | 13 761,55    | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 85 687,00    | 63 370,00                      | 6 256,00     | -        | 287 929,00   | 20,00        | 223 289,00 | 465 282,00   | 13 762,00    | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 85 687,00    | 63 370,00                      | 6 256,00     | -        | 287 929,00   | 20,00        | 223 289,00 | 465 282,00   | 13 762,00    | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 514 120,00   | 380 222,00                     | 37 537,00    | -        | -            | 1 727 572,00 | 119,00     | 1 339 737,00 | 2 791 690,00 | 82 569,00  | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 85 686,60    | 63 370,40                      | 6 256,18     | -        | 287 928,64   | 19,83        | 223 289,42 | 465 281,73   | 13 761,55    | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 85 686,60    | 63 370,40                      | 6 256,18     | -        | 287 928,64   | 19,83        | 223 289,42 | 465 281,73   | 13 761,55    | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 85 686,60    | 63 370,40                      | 6 256,18     | -        | 287 928,64   | 19,83        | 223 289,42 | 465 281,73   | 13 761,55    | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 771 179,00   | 570 334,00                     | 56 306,00    | -        | -            | 2 591 358,00 | 178,00     | 2 009 605,00 | 4 187 536,00 | 123 854,00 | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 85 686,60    | 63 370,40                      | 6 256,18     | -        | 287 928,64   | 19,83        | 223 289,42 | 465 281,73   | 13 761,55    | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 85 686,60    | 63 370,40                      | 6 256,18     | -        | 287 928,64   | 19,83        | 223 289,42 | 465 281,73   | 13 761,55    | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 85 686,60    | 63 370,40                      | 6 256,18     | -        | 287 928,64   | 19,83        | 223 289,42 | 465 281,73   | 13 761,55    | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |
| 1 028 239,26 | 760 444,80                     | 75 074,17    | -        | -            | -            | -          | -            | -            | -          | -         | -       | -        | -        |

| SBU          | Department   | Budget 2014 |             |            |              |             |              |             |               |            |               |            |            |
|--------------|--|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|
|              |  | January     |             |            | February     |             |              | March       |               |            | April         |            |            |
|              | C.E. Public Works Div. - Drainage Staff Div.stribution | 5060206,55  | 6 460,74    | 999 368,74 | -711 607,51  | 402 130,84  | 8 453 750,79 | -121 133,33 | 75 749,98     | -          | 14 187 001,07 | 242 079,70 | 167 957,05 |
| 421 683,88   | 538,40   | 83 280,73   | -59 300,63  | 33 510,90  | 704 479,23   | -10 094,44  | 6 312,50     | -           | 1 182 250,09  | 20 173,31  | 13 996,42     | July       |            |
| 421 683,88   | 538,40   | 83 280,73   | -59 300,63  | 33 510,90  | 704 479,23   | -10 094,44  | 6 312,50     | -           | 1 182 250,09  | 20 173,31  | 13 996,42     | August     |            |
| 421 683,88   | 538,40   | 83 280,73   | -59 300,63  | 33 510,90  | 704 479,23   | -10 094,44  | 6 312,50     | -           | 1 182 250,09  | 20 173,31  | 13 996,42     | September  |            |
| 1 265 051,64 | 1 615,19   | 249 842,19  | -177 901,88 | 100 532,71 | 2 113 437,70 | -30 283,33  | 18 937,50    | -           | 3 546 750,27  | 60 519,93  | 41 989,26     | Quarter 1  |            |
| 421 683,88   | 538,40   | 83 280,73   | -59 300,63  | 33 510,90  | 704 479,23   | -10 094,44  | 6 312,50     | -           | 1 182 250,09  | 20 173,31  | 13 996,42     | October    |            |
| 421 684,00   | 538,00   | 83 281,00   | -59 301,00  | 33 511,00  | 704 479,00   | -10 094,00  | 6 312,00     | -           | 1 182 250,00  | 20 173,00  | 13 996,00     | November   |            |
| 421 684,00   | 538,00   | 83 281,00   | -59 301,00  | 33 511,00  | 704 479,00   | -10 094,00  | 6 312,00     | -           | 1 182 250,00  | 20 173,00  | 13 996,00     | December   |            |
| 2 530 103,00 | 3 230,00   | 499 684,00  | -355 804,00 | 201 065,00 | 4 226 875,00 | -60 567,00  | 37 875,00    | -           | 7 093 501,00  | 121 040,00 | 83 979,00     | Quarter 2  |            |
| 421 683,88   | 538,40   | 83 280,73   | -59 300,63  | 33 510,90  | 704 479,23   | -10 094,44  | 6 312,50     | -           | 1 182 250,09  | 20 173,31  | 13 996,42     | January    |            |
| 421 683,88   | 538,40   | 83 280,73   | -59 300,63  | 33 510,90  | 704 479,23   | -10 094,44  | 6 312,50     | -           | 1 182 250,09  | 20 173,31  | 13 996,42     | February   |            |
| 421 683,88   | 538,40   | 83 280,73   | -59 300,63  | 33 510,90  | 704 479,23   | -10 094,44  | 6 312,50     | -           | 1 182 250,09  | 20 173,31  | 13 996,42     | March      |            |
| 3 795 155,00 | 4 846,00   | 749 527,00  | -533 706,00 | 301 598,00 | 6 340 313,00 | 90 850,00   | 56 812,00    | -           | 10 640 251,00 | 181 560,00 | 125 968,00    | Quarter 3  |            |
| 421 683,88   | 538,40   | 83 280,73   | -59 300,63  | 33 510,90  | 704 479,23   | -10 094,44  | 6 312,50     | -           | 1 182 250,09  | 20 173,31  | 13 996,42     | April      |            |
| 421 683,88   | 538,40   | 83 280,73   | -59 300,63  | 33 510,90  | 704 479,23   | -10 094,44  | 6 312,50     | -           | 1 182 250,09  | 20 173,31  | 13 996,42     | May        |            |
| 421 683,88   | 538,40   | 83 280,73   | -59 300,63  | 33 510,90  | 704 479,23   | -10 094,44  | 6 312,50     | -           | 1 182 250,09  | 20 173,31  | 13 996,42     | June       |            |
| 5 060 207,00 | 6 461,00   | 999 369,00  | -711 608,00 | 402 131,00 | 8 453 751,00 | -121 133,00 | 75 750,00    | -           | 14 187 001,00 | 242 080,00 | 167 957,00    | Quarter 4  |            |

| SBU           | Department                                       | Budget 2014  |               |            |               |               |              |
|---------------|--|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|               |  | January      | February      | March      | April         | May           | June         |
|               | C.E. Roads Division - Guard Rail Safety Barriers |              |               |            |               |               |              |
| 17 287 280,54 | 5 094 526,86                                     | 8 475 677,25 | 26 772 657,20 | 495 268,79 | 48 915 188,96 | 12 999 542,03 | 2 159 911,94 |
| 1 440 606,71  | 424 543,91                                       | 706 306,44   | 2 231 054,77  | 41 272,40  | 4 076 265,75  | 1 083 295,17  | 179 992,66   |
| 1 440 606,71  | 424 543,91                                       | 706 306,44   | 2 231 054,77  | 41 272,40  | 4 076 265,75  | 1 083 295,17  | 179 992,66   |
| 1 440 606,71  | 424 543,91                                       | 706 306,44   | 2 231 054,77  | 41 272,40  | 4 076 265,75  | 1 083 295,17  | 179 992,66   |
| 4 321 820,14  | 1 273 631,72                                     | 2 118 919,31 | 6 693 164,30  | 123 817,20 | 12 228 797,24 | 3 249 885,51  | 539 977,99   |
| 1 440 606,71  | 424 543,91                                       | 706 306,44   | 2 231 054,77  | 41 272,40  | 4 076 265,75  | 1 083 295,17  | 179 992,66   |
| 1 440 607,00  | 424 544,00                                       | 706 306,00   | 2 231 055,00  | 41 272,00  | 4 076 266,00  | 1 083 295,00  | 179 993,00   |
| 1 440 607,00  | 424 544,00                                       | 706 306,00   | 2 231 055,00  | 41 272,00  | 4 076 266,00  | 1 083 295,00  | 179 993,00   |
| 8 643 640,00  | 2 547 263,00                                     | 4 237 839,00 | 13 386 329,00 | 247 634,00 | 24 457 594,00 | 6 499 771,00  | 1 079 956,00 |
| 1 440 606,71  | 424 543,91                                       | 706 306,44   | 2 231 054,77  | 41 272,40  | 4 076 265,75  | 1 083 295,17  | 179 992,66   |
| 1 440 606,71  | 424 543,91                                       | 706 306,44   | 2 231 054,77  | 41 272,40  | 4 076 265,75  | 1 083 295,17  | 179 992,66   |
| 1 440 606,71  | 424 543,91                                       | 706 306,44   | 2 231 054,77  | 41 272,40  | 4 076 265,75  | 1 083 295,17  | 179 992,66   |
| 12 965 460,00 | 3 820 895,00                                     | 6 356 758,00 | 20 079 493,00 | 371 452,00 | 36 686 392,00 | 9 749 657,00  | 1 619 934,00 |
| 1 440 606,71  | 424 543,91                                       | 706 306,44   | 2 231 054,77  | 41 272,40  | 4 076 265,75  | 1 083 295,17  | 179 992,66   |
| 1 440 606,71  | 424 543,91                                       | 706 306,44   | 2 231 054,77  | 41 272,40  | 4 076 265,75  | 1 083 295,17  | 179 992,66   |
| 1 440 606,71  | 424 543,91                                       | 706 306,44   | 2 231 054,77  | 41 272,40  | 4 076 265,75  | 1 083 295,17  | 179 992,66   |
| 17 287 281,00 | 5 094 527,00                                     | 8 475 677,00 | 26 772 657,00 | 495 269,00 | 48 915 189,00 | 12 999 542,00 | 2 159 912,00 |

| SBU            | Department                                  | Budget 2014    |                |                 |                 |                 |               |                 |                 |                |               |               |               |           |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
|                |   | January        |                |                 | February        |                 |               | March           |                 |                | April         |               |               |           |
| 286 511 046,37 | C.E. Sewerage Branch - Darvill Purification | 3 339 385,72   | 1 380 985,54   | -20 108 729,55  | -371 551 210,30 | 3 209 159,26    | 11 486 924,41 | 150 863,20      | -100 948 741,28 | -3 942 010,73  | 63 412 801,00 | 63 412 801,00 | Budget 2014   |           |
| 23 875 920,53  | C.E. Sewerage Branch - General              | 278 282,14     | 115 082,13     | -1 675 727,46   | -30 962 600,86  | 267 429,94      | 957 243,70    | 12 571,93       | -8 412 395,11   | -328 500,89    | 5 284 400,06  | 5 284 400,06  | July          |           |
| 23 875 920,53  | C.E. Sewerage Branch - Sewers               | 278 282,14     | 115 082,13     | -1 675 727,46   | -30 962 600,86  | 267 429,94      | 957 243,70    | 12 571,93       | -8 412 395,11   | -328 500,89    | 5 284 400,06  | 5 284 400,06  | August        |           |
| 23 875 920,53  | C.E. Sewerage Branch - Telemetry Service    | 278 282,14     | 115 082,13     | -1 675 727,46   | -30 962 600,86  | 267 429,94      | 957 243,70    | 12 571,93       | -8 412 395,11   | -328 500,89    | 5 284 400,06  | 5 284 400,06  | September     |           |
| 23 875 920,53  | C.E. Waste Man Div. - Landfill Site         | 71 627 761,59  | 834 846,43     | 345 246,38      | -5 027 182,39   | -92 887 802,58  | 802 289,81    | 2 871 731,10    | 377 15,80       | -25 237 185,32 | -985 502,68   | 15 853 201,18 | 15 853 201,18 | Quarter 1 |
| 23 875 920,53  | C.E. Water - Electronics                    | 278 282,14     | 115 082,13     | -1 675 727,46   | -30 962 600,86  | 267 429,94      | 957 243,70    | 12 571,93       | -8 412 395,11   | -328 500,89    | 5 284 400,06  | 5 284 400,06  | October       |           |
| 23 875 921,00  | C.E. Water Branch - Distribution            | 278 282,00     | 115 082,00     | -1 675 727,00   | -30 962 601,00  | 267 430,00      | 957 244,00    | 12 572,00       | -8 412 395,00   | -328 501,00    | 5 284 400,00  | 5 284 400,00  | November      |           |
| 23 875 921,00  | C.E. Water Branch General                   | 278 282,00     | 115 082,00     | -1 675 727,00   | -30 962 601,00  | 267 430,00      | 957 244,00    | 12 572,00       | -8 412 395,00   | -328 501,00    | 5 284 400,00  | 5 284 400,00  | December      |           |
| 23 875 921,00  | C.E. Water Branch - Leak Detection          | 143 255 523,00 | 1 669 693,00   | 690 493,00      | -10 054 365,00  | -185 775 605,00 | 1 604 580,00  | 5 743 462,00    | 75 432,00       | -50 474 371,00 | -1 971 005,00 | 31 706 400,00 | 31 706 400,00 | Quarter 2 |
| 23 875 920,53  | C.E. Water Branch Meters                    | 278 282,14     | 115 082,13     | -1 675 727,46   | -30 962 600,86  | 267 429,94      | 957 243,70    | 12 571,93       | -8 412 395,11   | -328 500,89    | 5 284 400,06  | 5 284 400,06  | January       |           |
| 23 875 920,53  | C.E. Water Branch - Purchase of Water       | 278 282,14     | 115 082,13     | -1 675 727,46   | -30 962 600,86  | 267 429,94      | 957 243,70    | 12 571,93       | -8 412 395,11   | -328 500,89    | 5 284 400,06  | 5 284 400,06  | February      |           |
| 214 883 285,00 | 2 504 539,00                                | 1 035 739,00   | 15 081 547,00  | -278 663 408,00 | 2 406 869,00    | 8 615 193,00    | 113 147,00    | -75 711 556,00  | -2 956 508,00   | 47 559 601,00  | 47 559 601,00 | Quarter 3     |               |           |
| 23 875 920,53  | 278 282,14                                  | 115 082,13     | -1 675 727,46  | -30 962 600,86  | 267 429,94      | 957 243,70      | 12 571,93     | -8 412 395,11   | -328 500,89     | 5 284 400,06   | 5 284 400,06  | April         |               |           |
| 23 875 920,53  | 278 282,14                                  | 115 082,13     | -1 675 727,46  | -30 962 600,86  | 267 429,94      | 957 243,70      | 12 571,93     | -8 412 395,11   | -328 500,89     | 5 284 400,06   | 5 284 400,06  | May           |               |           |
| 23 875 920,53  | 278 282,14                                  | 115 082,13     | -1 675 727,46  | -30 962 600,86  | 267 429,94      | 957 243,70      | 12 571,93     | -8 412 395,11   | -328 500,89     | 5 284 400,06   | 5 284 400,06  | June          |               |           |
| 286 511 046,00 | 3 339 386,00                                | 1 380 986,00   | -20 108 730,00 | -371 551 210,00 | 3 209 159,00    | 11 486 924,00   | 150 863,00    | -100 948 741,00 | -3 942 011,00   | 63 412 801,00  | 63 412 801,00 | Quarter 4     |               |           |

| SBU           | Department                                      | Budget 2014   |               |              |               |              |              |             |           |             |           |             |             |
|---------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|               |   | January       |               |              | February      |              |              | March       |           |             | April     |             |             |
|               | City Transport Fac. - Retief Street Bus Station | 17 343 969,00 | 586 822,70    | 2 326 866,00 | 15 844 206,74 | 1 132 025,05 | 9 331 931,93 | -105 556,47 | 16 085,53 | 145 303,00  | 10 000,00 | -253 718,00 | Budget 2014 |
| 1 445 330,75  | 48 901,89                                       | 193 905,50    | 1 320 350,56  | 94 335,42    | 777 660,99    | -8 796,37    | 1 340,46     | 12 108,58   | 833,33    | -21 143,17  | July      |             |             |
| 1 445 330,75  | 48 901,89                                       | 193 905,50    | 1 320 350,56  | 94 335,42    | 777 660,99    | -8 796,37    | 1 340,46     | 12 108,58   | 833,33    | -21 143,17  | August    |             |             |
| 1 445 330,75  | 48 901,89                                       | 193 905,50    | 1 320 350,56  | 94 335,42    | 777 660,99    | -8 796,37    | 1 340,46     | 12 108,58   | 833,33    | -21 143,17  | September |             |             |
|               | Corp. Services Management Services              | -             | -             | -            | -             | -            | -            | -           | 2 500,00  | -63 429,50  | Quarter 1 |             |             |
|               | Electricity - General                           | -             | -             | -            | -             | -            | -            | -           | -         | -           | October   |             |             |
|               | Electricity - Load Shedding Equip               | -             | -             | -            | -             | -            | -            | -           | -         | -           | November  |             |             |
|               | Electricity Management                          | -             | -             | -            | -             | -            | -            | -           | -         | -           | December  |             |             |
|               | Electricity - Metering and Protect              | -             | -             | -            | -             | -            | -            | -           | -         | -           |           |             |             |
|               | Electricity Miscellaneous (Distribution)        | -             | -             | -            | -             | -            | -            | -           | -         | -           |           |             |             |
|               | Electricity - Overhead Mains                    | -             | -             | -            | -             | -            | -            | -           | -         | -           |           |             |             |
| 1 445 330,75  | 48 901,89                                       | 193 905,50    | 1 320 350,56  | 94 335,42    | 777 660,99    | -8 796,37    | 1 340,46     | 12 108,58   | 833,33    | -21 143,17  | October   |             |             |
| 1 445 330,75  | 48 901,89                                       | 193 905,50    | 1 320 350,56  | 94 335,42    | 777 660,99    | -8 796,37    | 1 340,46     | 12 108,58   | 833,33    | -21 143,00  | November  |             |             |
| 1 445 330,75  | 48 901,89                                       | 193 906,00    | 1 320 351,00  | 94 335,00    | 777 661,00    | -8 796,00    | 1 340,00     | 12 109,00   | 833,00    | -21 143,00  | December  |             |             |
| 1 445 331,00  | 48 902,00                                       | 193 906,00    | 1 320 351,00  | 94 335,00    | 777 661,00    | -8 796,00    | 1 340,00     | 12 109,00   | 833,00    | -21 143,00  |           |             |             |
| 1 445 331,00  | 48 902,00                                       | 193 906,00    | 1 320 351,00  | 94 335,00    | 777 661,00    | -8 796,00    | 1 340,00     | 12 109,00   | 833,00    | -21 143,00  |           |             |             |
| 8 671 985,00  | 293 411,00                                      | 1 163 433,00  | 7 922 103,00  | 566 013,00   | 4 665 966,00  | -52 778,00   | 8 043,00     | 72 652,00   | 5 000,00  | -126 859,00 | Quarter 2 |             |             |
| 1 445 330,75  | 48 901,89                                       | 193 905,50    | 1 320 350,56  | 94 335,42    | 777 660,99    | -8 796,37    | 1 340,46     | 12 108,58   | 833,33    | -21 143,17  | January   |             |             |
| 1 445 330,75  | 48 901,89                                       | 193 905,50    | 1 320 350,56  | 94 335,42    | 777 660,99    | -8 796,37    | 1 340,46     | 12 108,58   | 833,33    | -21 143,17  | February  |             |             |
| 1 445 330,75  | 48 901,89                                       | 193 905,50    | 1 320 350,56  | 94 335,42    | 777 660,99    | -8 796,37    | 1 340,46     | 12 108,58   | 833,33    | -21 143,17  | March     |             |             |
| 13 007 977,00 | 440 117,00                                      | 1 745 150,00  | 11 882 155,00 | 849 019,00   | 6 998 949,00  | -79 167,00   | 12 064,00    | 108 977,00  | 7 500,00  | -190 289,00 | Quarter 3 |             |             |
| 1 445 330,75  | 48 901,89                                       | 193 905,50    | 1 320 350,56  | 94 335,42    | 777 660,99    | -8 796,37    | 1 340,46     | 12 108,58   | 833,33    | -21 143,17  | April     |             |             |
| 1 445 330,75  | 48 901,89                                       | 193 905,50    | 1 320 350,56  | 94 335,42    | 777 660,99    | -8 796,37    | 1 340,46     | 12 108,58   | 833,33    | -21 143,17  | May       |             |             |
| 1 445 330,75  | 48 901,89                                       | 193 905,50    | 1 320 350,56  | 94 335,42    | 777 660,99    | -8 796,37    | 1 340,46     | 12 108,58   | 833,33    | -21 143,17  | June      |             |             |
| 17 343 969,00 | 586 823,00                                      | 2 326 866,00  | 15 844 207,00 | 1 132 025,00 | 9 331 932,00  | -105 556,00  | 16 086,00    | 145 303,00  | 10 000,00 | -253 718,00 | Quarter 4 |             |             |

| SBU        | Department                            | Budget 2014  |               |               |            |              |               |               |                   |                  |           |  |  |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--|--|
|            |                                       | January      |               |               | February   |              |               | March         |                   |                  | April     |  |  |
|            | Electricity - Purchase of Electricity |              |               |               |            |              |               |               |                   |                  |           |  |  |
|            | Electricity - Services                |              |               |               |            |              |               |               |                   |                  |           |  |  |
|            | Electricity - Street Lighting         |              |               |               |            |              |               |               |                   |                  |           |  |  |
|            | Electricity - Sub-Stations            |              |               |               |            |              |               |               |                   |                  |           |  |  |
|            | Electricity - System Control          |              |               |               |            |              |               |               |                   |                  |           |  |  |
|            | Electricity - Traffic Signals         |              |               |               |            |              |               |               |                   |                  |           |  |  |
|            | Electricity - Transport and Plant     |              |               |               |            |              |               |               |                   |                  |           |  |  |
|            | Electricity Underground Mains         |              |               |               |            |              |               |               |                   |                  |           |  |  |
|            | Electricity - Workshops               |              |               |               |            |              |               |               |                   |                  |           |  |  |
|            | Freedom square taxi facility          |              |               |               |            |              |               |               |                   |                  |           |  |  |
|            | Housing Admin. General Maintenance    |              |               |               |            |              |               |               |                   |                  |           |  |  |
| 580 746,83 | 605 758,00                            | 2 271 201,15 | 26 940 148,59 | -5 787 589,20 | 246 390,00 | 2 496 036,82 | 18 290 594,80 | 21 810 561,28 | -1 608 583 934,32 | 1 135 294 003,74 |           |  |  |
| 48 395,57  | 50 479,83                             | 189 266,76   | 2 245 012,38  | -482 299,10   | 20 532,50  | 208 003,07   | 1 524 216,23  | 1 817 546,77  | -134 048 661,19   | 94 607 833,65    | July      |  |  |
| 48 395,57  | 50 479,83                             | 189 266,76   | 2 245 012,38  | -482 299,10   | 20 532,50  | 208 003,07   | 1 524 216,23  | 1 817 546,77  | -134 048 661,19   | 94 607 833,65    | August    |  |  |
| 48 395,57  | 50 479,83                             | 189 266,76   | 2 245 012,38  | -482 299,10   | 20 532,50  | 208 003,07   | 1 524 216,23  | 1 817 546,77  | -134 048 661,19   | 94 607 833,65    | September |  |  |
| 145 186,71 | 151 439,50                            | 567 800,29   | 6 735 037,15  | -1 446 897,30 | 61 597,50  | 624 009,21   | 4 572 648,70  | 5 452 640,32  | -402 145 983,58   | 283 823 500,94   | Quarter 1 |  |  |
| 48 395,57  | 50 479,83                             | 189 266,76   | 2 245 012,38  | -482 299,10   | 20 532,50  | 208 003,07   | 1 524 216,23  | 1 817 546,77  | -134 048 661,19   | 94 607 833,65    | October   |  |  |
| 48 396,00  | 50 480,00                             | 189 267,00   | 2 245 012,00  | -482 299,00   | 20 533,00  | 208 003,00   | 1 524 216,00  | 1 817 547,00  | -134 048 661,00   | 94 607 834,00    | November  |  |  |
| 48 396,00  | 50 480,00                             | 189 267,00   | 2 245 012,00  | -482 299,00   | 20 533,00  | 208 003,00   | 1 524 216,00  | 1 817 547,00  | -134 048 661,00   | 94 607 834,00    | December  |  |  |
| 290 373,00 | 302 879,00                            | 1 135 601,00 | 13 470 074,00 | -2 893 795,00 | 123 195,00 | 1 248 018,00 | 9 145 297,00  | 10 905 281,00 | -804 291 967,00   | 567 647 002,00   | Quarter 2 |  |  |
| 48 395,57  | 50 479,83                             | 189 266,76   | 2 245 012,38  | -482 299,10   | 20 532,50  | 208 003,07   | 1 524 216,23  | 1 817 546,77  | -134 048 661,19   | 94 607 833,65    | January   |  |  |
| 48 395,57  | 50 479,83                             | 189 266,76   | 2 245 012,38  | -482 299,10   | 20 532,50  | 208 003,07   | 1 524 216,23  | 1 817 546,77  | -134 048 661,19   | 94 607 833,65    | February  |  |  |
| 48 395,57  | 50 479,83                             | 189 266,76   | 2 245 012,38  | -482 299,10   | 20 532,50  | 208 003,07   | 1 524 216,23  | 1 817 546,77  | -134 048 661,19   | 94 607 833,65    | March     |  |  |
| 435 560,00 | 454 319,00                            | 1 703 401,00 | 20 205 111,00 | -4 340 692,00 | 184 793,00 | 1 872 028,00 | 13 717 946,00 | 16 357 921,00 | -1 206 437 951,00 | 851 470 503,00   | Quarter 3 |  |  |
| 48 395,57  | 50 479,83                             | 189 266,76   | 2 245 012,38  | -482 299,10   | 20 532,50  | 208 003,07   | 1 524 216,23  | 1 817 546,77  | -134 048 661,19   | 94 607 833,65    | April     |  |  |
| 48 395,57  | 50 479,83                             | 189 266,76   | 2 245 012,38  | -482 299,10   | 20 532,50  | 208 003,07   | 1 524 216,23  | 1 817 546,77  | -134 048 661,19   | 94 607 833,65    | May       |  |  |
| 48 395,57  | 50 479,83                             | 189 266,76   | 2 245 012,38  | -482 299,10   | 20 532,50  | 208 003,07   | 1 524 216,23  | 1 817 546,77  | -134 048 661,19   | 94 607 833,65    | June      |  |  |
| 580 747,00 | 605 758,00                            | 2 271 201,00 | 26 940 149,00 | -5 787 589,00 | 246 390,00 | 2 496 037,00 | 18 290 595,00 | 21 810 561,00 | -1 608 583 934,00 | 1 135 294 004,00 | Quarter 4 |  |  |

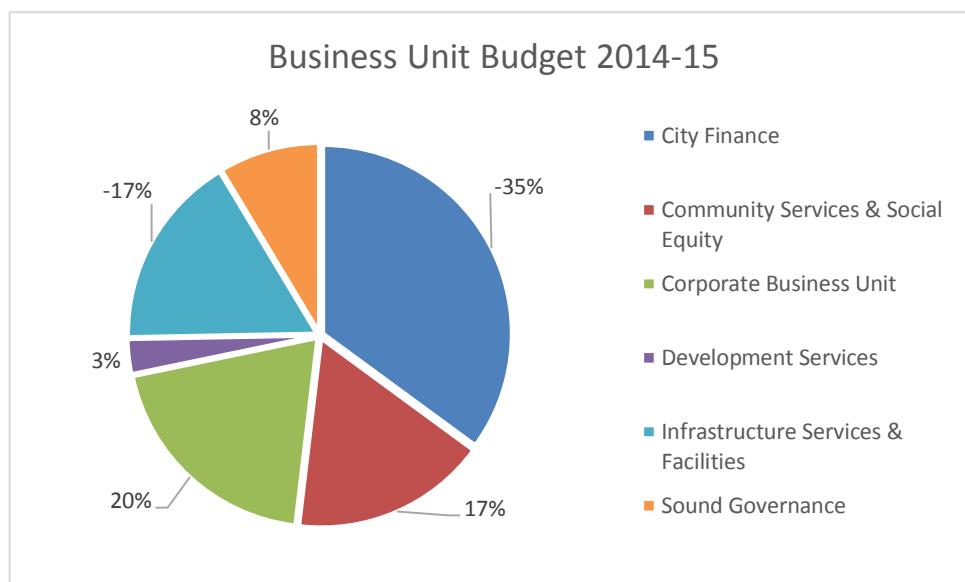
| SBU | Department                  | Budget 2014   |            |                |               |            |   |           |   |   |             |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------|---|-----------|---|---|-------------|
|     |                             | July          |            |                | August        |            |   | September |   |   | October     |
|     | Symons Centre - Bus Station | -2 430 226,13 | 436 638,10 | -12 613 671,39 | -3 700 195,70 | 908 905,71 |   |           |   |   | Budget 2014 |
|     | Symons Centre - Line Shops  | -202 518,84   | 36 386,51  | -1 051 139,28  | -308 349,64   | 75 742,14  |   |           |   |   | July        |
|     | Symons Centre - Offices     | -202 518,84   | 36 386,51  | -1 051 139,28  | -308 349,64   | 75 742,14  |   |           |   |   | August      |
|     | Symons Centre – Parking     | -202 518,84   | 36 386,51  | -1 051 139,28  | -308 349,64   | 75 742,14  |   |           |   |   | September   |
|     | Symons Centre Supermarket   | -             | -          | -              | -             | -          | - | -         | - | - | Quarter 1   |
|     |                             | -202 518,84   | 36 386,51  | -1 051 139,28  | -308 349,64   | 75 742,14  |   |           |   |   | October     |
|     |                             | -202 519,00   | 36 387,00  | -1 051 139,00  | -308 350,00   | 75 742,00  |   |           |   |   | November    |
|     |                             | -202 519,00   | 36 387,00  | -1 051 139,00  | -308 350,00   | 75 742,00  |   |           |   |   | December    |
|     |                             | -1 215 113,00 | 218 319,00 | -6 306 836,00  | -1 850 098,00 | 454 453,00 |   |           |   |   | Quarter 2   |
|     |                             | -202 518,84   | 36 386,51  | -1 051 139,28  | -308 349,64   | 75 742,14  |   |           |   |   | January     |
|     |                             | -202 518,84   | 36 386,51  | -1 051 139,28  | -308 349,64   | 75 742,14  |   |           |   |   | February    |
|     |                             | -202 518,84   | 36 386,51  | -1 051 139,28  | -308 349,64   | 75 742,14  |   |           |   |   | March       |
|     |                             | -1 822 670,00 | 327 479,00 | -9 460 254,00  | -2 775 147,00 | 681 679,00 |   |           |   |   | Quarter 3   |
|     |                             | -202 518,84   | 36 386,51  | -1 051 139,28  | -308 349,64   | 75 742,14  |   |           |   |   | April       |
|     |                             | -202 518,84   | 36 386,51  | -1 051 139,28  | -308 349,64   | 75 742,14  |   |           |   |   | May         |
|     |                             | -202 518,84   | 36 386,51  | -1 051 139,28  | -308 349,64   | 75 742,14  |   |           |   |   | June        |
|     |                             | -2 430 226,00 | 436 638,00 | -12 613 671,00 | -3 700 196,00 | 908 906,00 |   |           |   |   | Quarter 4   |

## Sound Governance

|              |  |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|              | City Admin- Voters Roll                  |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | City Admin. - Admin - Information Centre |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | City Admin. - Admin - Legal              |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | City Admin. - Admin - Management         |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | City Admin. - Admin - Printing Office    |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | City Admin. - Admin - Secretariat        |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 828 787,82 | 3 397 165,01                             | 83 032 773,28 | 8 342 190,98 | 2 372 554,85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 735 732,32   | 283 097,08                               | 6 919 398,19  | 695 182,58   | 197 712,90   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 735 732,32   | 283 097,08                               | 6 919 398,19  | 695 182,58   | 197 712,90   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 735 732,32   | 283 097,08                               | 6 919 398,19  | 695 182,58   | 197 712,90   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 207 196,96 | 849 291,25                               | 20 758 194,57 | 2 085 547,75 | 593 138,71   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 735 732,32   | 283 097,08                               | 6 919 398,19  | 695 182,58   | 197 712,90   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 735 732,00   | 283 097,00                               | 6 919 398,00  | 695 183,00   | 197 713,00   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 735 732,00   | 283 097,00                               | 6 919 398,00  | 695 183,00   | 197 713,00   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 414 394,00 | 1 698 583,00                             | 41 516 389,00 | 4 171 095,00 | 1 186 277,00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 735 732,32   | 283 097,08                               | 6 919 398,19  | 695 182,58   | 197 712,90   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 735 732,32   | 283 097,08                               | 6 919 398,19  | 695 182,58   | 197 712,90   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 735 732,32   | 283 097,08                               | 6 919 398,19  | 695 182,58   | 197 712,90   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 621 591,00 | 2 547 874,00                             | 62 274 584,00 | 6 256 643,00 | 1 779 416,00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 735 732,32   | 283 097,08                               | 6 919 398,19  | 695 182,58   | 197 712,90   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 735 732,32   | 283 097,08                               | 6 919 398,19  | 695 182,58   | 197 712,90   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 828 788,00 | 3 397 165,00                             | 83 032 773,00 | 8 342 191,00 | 2 372 555,00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| SBU | Department | Budget 2014                               |   |                                     |                                |                                     |   |
|-----|------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
|     |            | City Serv. - Health - Occupational Health | Corp. Services - Central Telephone Exchange | Corp. Services H.R.Training Section | Corp. Services Human Resources | Corp. Services Information Services | Corp. Services Msunduzi Training Centre |
|     |            | 22 199 886,32                             | 11 820 413,70                               | 22 029 113,45                       | 5 767 386,98                   | 4 796 641,27                        |   |
|     |            | 1 849 990,53                              | 985 034,47                                  | 1 835 759,45                        | 480 615,58                     | 399 720,11                          | July                                    |
|     |            | 1 849 990,53                              | 985 034,47                                  | 1 835 759,45                        | 480 615,58                     | 399 720,11                          | August                                  |
|     |            | 1 849 990,53                              | 985 034,47                                  | 1 835 759,45                        | 480 615,58                     | 399 720,11                          | September                               |
|     |            | 5 549 971,58                              | 2 955 103,42                                | 5 507 278,36                        | 1 441 846,75                   | 1 199 160,32                        | Quarter 1                               |
|     |            | 1 849 990,53                              | 985 034,47                                  | 1 835 759,45                        | 480 615,58                     | 399 720,11                          | October                                 |
|     |            | 1 849 991,00                              | 985 034,00                                  | 1 835 759,00                        | 480 616,00                     | 399 720,00                          | November                                |
|     |            | 1 849 991,00                              | 985 034,00                                  | 1 835 759,00                        | 480 616,00                     | 399 720,00                          | December                                |
|     |            | 11 099 943,00                             | 5 910 207,00                                | 11 014 557,00                       | 2 883 693,00                   | 2 398 321,00                        | Quarter 2                               |
|     |            | 1 849 990,53                              | 985 034,47                                  | 1 835 759,45                        | 480 615,58                     | 399 720,11                          | January                                 |
|     |            | 1 849 990,53                              | 985 034,47                                  | 1 835 759,45                        | 480 615,58                     | 399 720,11                          | February                                |
|     |            | 1 849 990,53                              | 985 034,47                                  | 1 835 759,45                        | 480 615,58                     | 399 720,11                          | March                                   |
|     |            | 16 649 915,00                             | 8 865 310,00                                | 16 521 835,00                       | 4 325 540,00                   | 3 597 481,00                        | Quarter 3                               |
|     |            | 1 849 990,53                              | 985 034,47                                  | 1 835 759,45                        | 480 615,58                     | 399 720,11                          | April                                   |
|     |            | 1 849 990,53                              | 985 034,47                                  | 1 835 759,45                        | 480 615,58                     | 399 720,11                          | May                                     |
|     |            | 1 849 990,53                              | 985 034,47                                  | 1 835 759,45                        | 480 615,58                     | 399 720,11                          | June                                    |
|     |            | 22 199 886,00                             | 11 820 414,00                               | 22 029 113,00                       | 5 767 387,00                   | 4 796 641,00                        | Quarter 4                               |

### 3.2.2. QUARTER 2 MONTHLY PROJECTIONS



| Sound Governance |                | Infrastructure Services & Facilities | Development Services | Corporate Business Unit | Community Services & Social Equity | City Finance    | Business Unit  |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| TOTAL            |                |                                      |                      |                         |                                    |                 |                |
| -70 320 435,41   | 172 586 918,67 | -334 372 679,86                      | 59 277 300,09        | 56 997,55               | 36 833 201,55                      | -702 885 475,81 | Budget 2014-15 |
| -5 860 036,28    | 14 382 243,22  | -27 864 389,99                       | 4 939 775,01         | 33 184 191,66           | 28 071 933,46                      | -58 573 789,65  | Jul            |
| -5 860 036,28    | 14 382 243,22  | -27 864 389,99                       | 4 939 775,01         | 33 184 191,66           | 28 071 933,46                      | -58 573 789,65  | Aug            |
| -5 860 036,28    | 14 382 243,22  | -27 864 389,99                       | 4 939 775,01         | 33 184 191,66           | 28 071 933,46                      | -58 573 789,65  | Sep            |
| -17 580 108,85   | 43 146 729,67  | -83 593 169,96                       | 14 819 325,02        | 99 552 574,99           | 84 215 800,39                      | -175 721 368,95 | Quarter 1      |
| -5 860 036,28    | 14 382 243,22  | -27 864 389,99                       | 4 939 775,01         | 33 184 191,66           | 28 071 933,46                      | -58 573 789,65  | Oct            |
| -5 860 037,00    | 14 382 243,00  | -27 864 390,00                       | 4 939 775,00         | 33 184 192,00           | 28 071 933,00                      | -58 573 790,00  | Nov            |
| -5 860 037,00    | 14 382 243,00  | -27 864 390,00                       | 4 939 775,00         | 33 184 192,00           | 28 071 933,00                      | -58 573 790,00  | Dec            |
| -35 160 218,00   | 86 293 459,00  | -167 186 340,00                      | 29 638 650,00        | 199 105 150,00          | 168 431 601,00                     | -351 442 738,00 | Quarter 2      |
| -5 860 036,28    | 14 382 243,22  | -27 864 389,99                       | 4 939 775,01         | 33 184 191,66           | 28 071 933,46                      | -58 573 789,65  | Jan            |
| -5 860 036,28    | 14 382 243,22  | -27 864 389,99                       | 4 939 775,01         | 33 184 191,66           | 28 071 933,46                      | -58 573 789,65  | Feb            |
| -5 860 036,28    | 14 382 243,22  | -27 864 389,99                       | 4 939 775,01         | 33 184 191,66           | 28 071 933,46                      | -58 573 789,65  | Mar            |
| -52 740 327,00   | 129 440 189,00 | -250 779 510,00                      | 44 457 975,00        | 298 657 725,00          | 252 647 401,00                     | -527 164 107,00 | Quarter 3      |
| -5 860 036,28    | 14 382 243,22  | -27 864 389,99                       | 4 939 775,01         | 33 184 191,66           | 28 071 933,46                      | -58 573 789,65  | Apr            |
| -5 860 036,28    | 14 382 243,22  | -27 864 389,99                       | 4 939 775,01         | 33 184 191,66           | 28 071 933,46                      | -58 573 789,65  | May            |
| -5 860 036,28    | 14 382 243,22  | -27 864 389,99                       | 4 939 775,01         | 33 184 191,66           | 28 071 933,46                      | -58 573 789,65  | Jun            |
| -70 320 435,00   | 172 586 919,00 | -334 372 680,00                      | 59 277 300,00        | 398 210 300,00          | 336 863 202,00                     | -702 885 476,00 | Quarter 4      |

### 3.2.3. QUARTER 3 MONTHLY PROJECTIONS

| <u>Project Description</u>  | <u>SBU</u>         | <u>Fund</u> | <u>2014/15</u> |
|---|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| CNL - Debtor Management Soft Ware   | Financial Services | CNL         | CNL            |
| CNL - Calls Centre Management System  | Financial Services | CNL         | CNL            |
| CNL - Installation Cameras in all Cashiers Offices                            | Financial Services | CNL         | CNL            |
| CNL - REPLACEMENT OF LIFTS PROFESSOR A S CHETTY BUILDING                      | Infrastructure     | CNL         | CNL            |
| CNL- A S CHETTY BUILDING - WATERPROOFING ROOF SLAB                            | Infrastructure     | CNL         | CNL            |
| CNL - AIRCONDITIONING UPGRADE 4TH, 2ND, 1ST FLOORS AS CHETTY BUILDING         | Infrastructure     | CNL         | CNL            |
| CNL - BURGER ST EXTENSION   | Infrastructure     | MIG         | MIG            |
| MIG - UPGRADE DESIGN OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDLELA - D 1128 (Phase 1, 2 and 3) | Infrastructure     | MIG         | MIG            |
| MIG - UPGRADE OF GRAVEL ROADS - WILLOWFOUN TAIN ROADS                         | Infrastructure     | MIG         | MIG            |
| MIG - HORSE SHOE ACCESS RD AND PASSAGES IN IMBALI STAGE 1 & 2                 | Infrastructure     | MIG         | MIG            |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL RDS - EDN - WARD 12 - MOSCOW AREA RDS               | Infrastructure     | MIG         | MIG            |

| <u>Project Description</u>  | <u>SBU</u>     | <u>Fund</u> | <u>2014/15</u> | <u>MIG</u> |
|---|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| MIG - UPGRADING OF ROADS IN EDENDALE - KWANYAMAZANE ROADS                     | Infrastructure |             |                |            |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF ROADS IN EDENDALE - Route 7B                               | Infrastructure |             |                |            |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - EDENDALE - WARD 16                          | Infrastructure |             |                |            |
| MIG - UPGRADE OF INTERNAL ROADS - HANIVILLE                                   | Infrastructure |             |                |            |
| MIG - UPGRADE GRAVEL ROADS IN EDENDALE IN ESIGODINI                           | Infrastructure |             |                |            |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - EDENDALE - STATION RD                       | Infrastructure |             |                |            |
| MIG - REHABILITATION OF ROADS IN ASHDOWN                                      | Infrastructure |             |                |            |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - EDENDALE - Roads in Unit 14/Unit P - Design | Infrastructure |             |                |            |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - EDENDALE - MACHIBISA / DAMBUZA RDS          | Infrastructure |             |                |            |
| CNL - UPGRADING OF ROADS IN ASHBURTON - Design                                | Infrastructure |             |                |            |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF ROADS IN PEACE VALLEY - (Plan & Design in 2014/15) - 10km  | Infrastructure |             |                |            |

| <b>Project Description</b>   | <b>SBU</b>     | <b>Fund</b> | <b>2014/<br/>15</b> |           |
|--|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - WARD 17 Roads (Phase 3, Unit 13)  | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 | 1 500 000 |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - EDENDALE - DAMBUZA MAIN ROAD Major SWD Upgrade   | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 | 300 000   |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - GEORGETOW N & SURROUNDING AREA  | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 | 800 000   |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDLELA - D2069 (MTHALANE RD) -Phase2   | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 | 5 000 000 |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - CALUZA ROADS  | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 | 1 000 000 |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - Ward 10 Roads - Stormwater upgrade  | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 | 800 000   |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - Snathing Rds - 5.0km - (Mvubu Rd - 0.3km, Gudlintaba Rd - 0.4km, Gudlintaba 2 Rd - 0.4km, Mpompini Rd - 0.6km, Khoza Rd - 0.8km, Magaba Rd - 0.8km and Hlathini Ext Rd - 2.0km) | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 | 83333,33  |
|  |                |             |                     | 125000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 416666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 666666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 83333,33  |
|  |                |             |                     | 125000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 416666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 666666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 83333,33  |
|  |                |             |                     | 125000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 416666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 666666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 200000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 375000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 1250000   |
|  |                |             |                     | 416666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 666666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 83333,33  |
|  |                |             |                     | 125000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 416666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 666666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 83333,33  |
|  |                |             |                     | 125000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 416666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 666666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 250000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 400000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 750000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 2500000   |
|  |                |             |                     | 4000000   |
|  |                |             |                     | 500000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 83333,33  |
|  |                |             |                     | 125000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 416666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 666666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 83333,33  |
|  |                |             |                     | 125000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 416666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 666666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 83333,33  |
|  |                |             |                     | 125000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 416666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 666666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 750000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 1125000   |
|  |                |             |                     | 3750000   |
|  |                |             |                     | 600000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 225000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 1125000   |
|  |                |             |                     | 125000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 250000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 666666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 83333,33  |
|  |                |             |                     | 125000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 416666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 666666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 83333,33  |
|  |                |             |                     | 125000    |
|  |                |             |                     | 416666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 666666,67 |
|  |                |             |                     | 1000000   |
|  |                |             |                     | 5000000   |
|  |                |             |                     | 1500000   |
|  |                |             |                     | 3000000   |
|  |                |             |                     | 1500000   |

| <b>Project Description</b>  | <b>SBU</b>     | <b>Fund</b> | <b>2014/<br/>15</b> |  |
|---|----------------|-------------|---------------------|--|
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDLELA - WARD 3 ROADS                         | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 |  |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - HAREWOOD AREA                  | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 |  |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDLELA - WARD 1 ROADS                         | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 |  |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDLELA - WARD 4 ROADS                         | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 |  |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDLELA - WARD 5 ROADS - incl. Henley Dam Area | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 |  |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDLELA - WARD 6 ROADS                         | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 |  |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDLELA - WARD 7 ROADS                         | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 |  |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDLELA - WARD 8 ROADS - Masoyi Rd, etc        | Infrastructure | WIG         | WIG                 |  |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDLELA - WARD 9 ROADS                         | Infrastructure | CNL         | WIG                 |  |
| CNL - ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | Infrastructure |             |                     |  |

| <b>Project Description</b>  | <b>SBU</b>     | <b>Fund</b> | <b>2014/<br/>15</b> |     |     |     |
|---|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| CNL - CONNOR - OTTO'S BLUFF ROADS - LINK  | Infrastructure | CNL         | CNL                 | CNL | CNL | CNL |
| CNL - LESTER BROWN LINK ROAD  | Infrastructure | MIG         | MIG                 | MIG | MIG | MIG |
| MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - EDENDALE - WARD 22 - 8,4km roads - Storm-water drainage provision | Infrastructure | MIG         | MIG                 | MIG | MIG | MIG |
| MIG - NEW FOOTPATHS, PASSAGES, KERBING & CHANNELING - SOBANTU                                       | Infrastructure | MIG         | MIG                 | MIG | MIG | MIG |
| MIG - ASHDOWN BANK PROTECTION AGAINST COLLAPSING OF ADJACENT HOUSES - P15                           | Infrastructure | MIG         | MIG                 | MIG | MIG | MIG |
| CNL - Upgrade SWD system in the Imbali Roads - Lower Sinkwazi Rd flooding, etc                      | Infrastructure | CNL         | CNL                 | CNL | CNL | CNL |
| CNL - Upgrade SWD system in the CBD Roads - Chapel Street floods, etc                               | Infrastructure | MIG         | MIG                 | MIG | MIG | MIG |
| MIG -UPGRADE SWD IN GREATER EDENDALE - FLOODING HOUSES IN SIYAMU                                    | Infrastructure | MIG         | MIG                 | MIG | MIG | MIG |
| MIG - UPGRADE OF BRIDGES - Pedestrian Bridge Over River - Smero/Esigodini                           | Infrastructure | MIG         | MIG                 | MIG | MIG | MIG |
| MIG - WOODHOUSE PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE   | Infrastructure | MIG         | MIG                 | MIG | MIG | MIG |
| CNL - TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES  | Infrastructure | CNL         | CNL                 | CNL | CNL | CNL |

| <b>Project Description</b>   | <b>SBU</b>     | <b>Fund</b> | <b>2014/<br/>15</b> |           |           |
|--|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| MIG - BUS STOP SHELTERS  | Infrastructure | MIG         | CNL                 | CNL       | 1 000 000 |
| CNL - CHOTA MOTALA INTERCHANGE                                     | Infrastructure | CNL         | CNL                 | CNL       | 7 121 832 |
| CNL - BROOKSIDE TAXI HOLDING AREA                                  | Infrastructure | CNL         | CNL                 | CNL       | 4 500 000 |
| CNL - INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNALS                              | Infrastructure | CNL         | CNL                 | CNL       | 1 000 000 |
| DOT - PUBLIC TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE                              | Infrastructure | DOT         | DOT                 | DOT       | 4 500 000 |
| CNL - NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN                | Infrastructure | CNL         | CNL                 | CNL       | 500 000   |
| MIG - REHABILITATION OF PUBLIC ABLUTIONS                           | Infrastructure | MIG         | MIG                 | MIG       | 500 000   |
| CNL - REPLACEMENT EDENDALE ROAD DEPOT ROOF - DAMAGED BY WHITE ANTS | Infrastructure | CNL         | CNL                 | CNL       | 200 000   |
| CNL - Supply of 15m3 Refuse containers to businesses               | Infrastructure | CNL         | CNL                 | CNL       | 500 000   |
| CNL - Develop new Edn garden site/recycling centre                 | Infrastructure | CNL         | CNL                 | CNL       | 400 000   |
| CNL - Revamping of Ritchie, Link & Prestbury G/Sites               | Infrastructure | CNL         | CNL                 | CNL       | 200 000   |
| MIG - LANDFILL UPGRADE   | Community      | MIG         | MIG                 | MIG       | 8 163 550 |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 2040888  | 250000         | 125000      | 50000               | 100000    | 125000    |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 4081775  | 500000         | 250000      | 100000              | 200000    | 250000    |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 6122663  | 750000         | 150000      | 300000              | 375000    | 375000    |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 680295,8   | 833333,33      | 41666,67    | 16666,67            | 333333,33 | 41666,67  |
| 8163550  | 1000000        | 500000      | 400000              | 500000    | 1E+08     |

| <b>Project Description</b>  | <b>SBU</b>     | <b>Fund</b> | <b>2014/<br/>15</b> |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CNL - Purchase of 2 x Clam Grab Trucks                                  | Infrastructure | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |  |
| CNL - Purchase of 4 x Flat bed vehicles                                 | Infrastructure | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |  |
| MIG - SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE FEASIBILITY STUDY                       | Infrastructure | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |  |
| MIG - REHABILITATION OF SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE                       | Infrastructure | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |  |
| MIG - SEWER PIPES UNIT H  | Infrastructure | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |  |
| MIG - SEWER PIPES AZALEA - PHASE 2                                      | Infrastructure | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |  |
| MIG - ELIMINATION OF CONSERVANCY TANKS - (SEWER)                        | Infrastructure | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |  |
| MIG - SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (SEWER) | Infrastructure | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |  |
| CNL - TELEMETRY / INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT                             | Infrastructure | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |  |
| CNL - REPLACEMENT OF LIFTS PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI BUILDING                  | Infrastructure | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |  |
| CNL- REPAIRS TO BRICKWORK PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI BUILDING                   | Infrastructure | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Project Description</b>  | <b>SBU</b>     | <b>Fund</b> | <b>2014/<br/>15</b> |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| CNL-<br>PROFESSOR<br>NYEMBEZI<br>BLDG -<br>REPLACEMENT<br>OF AIRCON<br>CONSOLE<br>UNITS | Infrastructure | CNL         | CNL                 |  |  |  |
| CNL - Master plan-<br>Renovations of Halls  | Community      | CNL         | CNL                 |  |  |  |
| CNL - Development of Disaster Mangement Plan  | Community      | CNL         | CNL                 |  |  |  |
| CNL - Upgrade of Communication Centre   | Community      | CNL         | CNL                 |  |  |  |
| CNL - Critical Fire Fighting Equipment  | Community      | CNL         | CNL                 |  |  |  |
| CNL - Alarm system on council property  | Community      | CNL         | CNL                 |  |  |  |
| CNL - Air Pollution Monitoring Station  | Community      | CNL         | CNL                 |  |  |  |
| CNL - Analysers for Air Pollution Station   | Community      | CNL         | CNL                 |  |  |  |
| CNL - Parks Offices-Resurface driveway and parking                                      | Community      | CNL         | CNL                 |  |  |  |
| CNL - Alex Park revitalisation master plan implementation                               | Community      | CNL         | CNL                 |  |  |  |
| CNL - Brushcutters x 90   | Community      | CNL         | CNL                 |  |  |  |

| <b>Project Description</b>   | <b>SBU</b> | <b>Fund</b> | <b>2014/15</b> |  |  |          |           |
|--|------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|----------|-----------|
| CNL - Replace Slasher Mowers x 16  | Community  | CNL         |                |  |  | 250 000  |           |
| CNL - Replace Hydro mower x 3  | Community  | CNL         |                |  |  | 320 000  |           |
| CNL - Hollingwood Cemetery   | Community  | CNL         |                |  |  | 20833,33 | July      |
| CNL - Cemeteries & Crematoria Sector plan-App of Consultant-Investigate & Identify land for new Cemeteries | Community  | CNL         |                |  |  | 26666,67 | 20833,33  |
| CNL - Survey-Perimeter Fencing & gates all cemeteries  | Community  | CNL         |                |  |  | 26666,67 | August    |
| MIG - Installing New Cremator at Crem One  | Community  | MIG         |                |  |  | 26666,67 | 20833,33  |
| CNL - Fencing of Parks Lotus park  | Community  | CNL         |                |  |  | 26666,67 | September |
| CNL - Msunduzi Regional Athletics Track-Alexandra Park   | Community  | CNL         |                |  |  | 62500    | Quarter 1 |
| CNL - Master plan-Grading and Categorization of venues   | Community  | CNL         |                |  |  | 62500    | October   |
| CNL - Build new pool in Edendale Valley  | Community  | CNL         |                |  |  | 62500    | November  |
| CNL - Upgrade Electronic timing system Alexandra pool  | Community  | CNL         |                |  |  | 62500    | December  |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 125000   |           |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 160000   |           |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 3500000  |           |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 150000   |           |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 50000    |           |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 83333,33 | January   |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 26666,67 | 20833,33  |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 26666,67 | February  |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 26666,67 | 20833,33  |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 26666,67 | March     |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 187500   | Quarter 3 |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 240000   |           |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 20833,33 | April     |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 26666,67 | 20833,33  |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 26666,67 | May       |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 26666,67 | June      |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 250000   | Quarter 4 |
|  |            |             |                |  |  | 320000   |           |

| <b>Project Description</b>  | <b>SBU</b> | <b>Fund</b> | <b>2014/<br/>15</b> |  |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| MIG - Refurbish plant room and building Berg St pool  | Community  | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - Relocate parking and entrance Olympic pool  | Community  | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| MIG - CALUZA SPORTS FACILITY  | Community  | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - Sustainability plan-Harry Gwala Stadium   | Community  | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - Training Facility-MUFC-Toilets, changeroom, fencing                                   | Community  | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - COMPLETION OF MOSES MABHIDA MULTI-PURPOSE BUILDING                                    | Community  | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| MIG - REGIONAL ATHLETIC TRACK SPORT COMPLEX   | Community  | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - Storage for Permanent Art Collection  | Community  | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - Refurbishment of Airconditioning Plant  | Community  | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - Roof Refurbishment  | Community  | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - Refurbishment of Tatham Gallery & Old Presbyterian Church Facade and Exterior of Bldg | Community  | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |

| <b>Project Description</b>   | <b>SBU</b>      | <b>Fund</b> | <b>2014/<br/>15</b> |  |  |           |
|--|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------|
| CNL - Parking and Tatham Gallery Grounds   | Community       | CNL         |                     |  |  | 750 000   |
| CCTV Surveillance cameras  | Community       | CNL         |                     |  |  | 250 000   |
| CNL - REFURBISHMENT OF CITY HALL BUILDING - (Door, Windows, Gutters, Down Pipe, Moldings, Toilets Etc) Appt AMAFA Consultant for application and costing | Good Governance | CNL         |                     |  |  | 250 000   |
| CNL - Document management System   | Good Governance | CNL         |                     |  |  | 2000 000  |
| CNL - Lithographic colour printing machine   | Good Governance | CNL         |                     |  |  | 1 000 000 |
| CNL - Numbering and perforating Machine  | Good Governance | CNL         |                     |  |  | 500 000   |
| TREASURY - ELECTRIFICATION - NHLAKAHLE INFORMAL SETTLEMENT   | Infrastructure  | TREASURY    |                     |  |  | 250 000   |
| NDPG - NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP   | Good Governance | NDPG        |                     |  |  | 250 000   |
| CNL - Time and attendance system   | Good Governance | CNL         |                     |  |  | 1000 000  |
| CNL - Connectivity and Cabling   | Good Governance | CNL         |                     |  |  | 500 000   |
| CNL - Disaster Recovery Planning   | Good Governance | CNL         |                     |  |  | 1000 000  |

| <b>Project Description</b>               | <b>SBU</b>      | <b>Fund</b> | <b>2014/<br/>15</b> |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| CNL - Operation Sukuma Sakhe             | Good Governance | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - Computers                          | Good Governance | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - Furniture and Equipment            | Good Governance | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - SUBSTATION BATTERY CHARGERS        | Infrastructure  | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - SYSTEM REINFORCEMENT               | Infrastructure  | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| DBSA - NETWORK REFURBISHMENT             | Infrastructure  | DBSA        |                     |  |  |  |
| INEP - ELECTRIFICATION                   | Infrastructure  | INEP        |                     |  |  |  |
| DBSA - NETWORK 132kV REHABILITATION PLAN | Infrastructure  | DBSA        |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - LV PROTECTION RETROFIT             | Infrastructure  | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - QOS SYSTEMS                        | Infrastructure  | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| DBSA - RE-ROUTING OF OHL IN CLARIDGE     | Infrastructure  | DBSA        |                     |  |  |  |
| DBSA - SMART METERS                      | Infrastructure  | DBSA        |                     |  |  |  |

| <b>Project Description</b>  | <b>SBU</b>     | <b>Fund</b> | <b>2014/<br/>15</b> |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|-------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| CNL - STREETLIGHTING  | Infrastructure | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| MIG - HIGH MAST LIGHTS IN VULINDELELA & GREATER EDENDALE                | Infrastructure | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |
| DBSA - UPGRADE OF TRANSFOMER  | Infrastructure | DBSA        |                     |  |  |  |
| MWIG - REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER                                   | Infrastructure | MWIG        |                     |  |  |  |
| MWIG - BASIC WATER SUPPLY   | Infrastructure | MWIG        |                     |  |  |  |
| MIG - EDENDALE PROPER NEW MAINS & RETICULATION                          | Infrastructure | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |
| MWIG - MASONS RESERVOIR & PIPELINE                                      | Infrastructure | MWIG        |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - REHABILITATION OF WATER INFRASTRUCTURE                            | Infrastructure | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |
| MIG - REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER                                    | Infrastructure | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |
| MIG - SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (WATER) | Infrastructure | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |
| MIG - COPESVILLE RESERVOIR  | Infrastructure | MIG         |                     |  |  |  |
| CNL - LEAK DETECTION EQUIPMENT  | Infrastructure | CNL         |                     |  |  |  |

| <u>Project Description</u> | <u>SBU</u>     | <u>Fund</u> | <u>2014/15</u> |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| COGTA - SANITATION GRANT   | Infrastructure | COGTA       | 4 277 000      |
|                            |                |             | 356416,7       |
|                            |                |             | 356416,7       |
|                            |                |             | 356416,7       |
|                            |                |             | 356416,7       |
|                            |                |             | 1069250        |
|                            |                |             | 356416,7       |
|                            |                |             | 356416,7       |
|                            |                |             | 2138500        |
|                            |                |             | 356416,7       |
|                            |                |             | 356416,7       |
|                            |                |             | 3207750        |
|                            |                |             | 356416,7       |
|                            |                |             | 356416,7       |
|                            |                |             | 4277000        |

## 4. ORGANISATIONAL SCORECARD (TIER 1.)

### 4.1. NKPA 1: MUNICIPAL TRANSFORMATION AND ORGANISATION DEVELOPMENT

| Code | Objectives   | IDP REF | ORGANISATION KPI  | Baseline | Demand | Backlog | 2014/15 Annual Target | Quarter 1 | Quarter 2 | Quarter 3 | Quarter 4 |
|------|--|---------|---|----------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A1   | Increase institutional capacity and promote transformation | A 1.1   | % of municipal turnaround strategy deliverables achieved                      | 10%      | 100%   | 90%     | 30%                   | 15        | 20        | 25        | 30%       |
|      |  | A 1.2   | Number of critical posts filled   | 35       | 2500   | 2465    | 60                    | 15        | 15        | 15        | 15        |
|      |  | A 1.3   | Number of people developed through the Human Resource Development Strategy    | 180      | 5800   | 4620    | 180                   | 45        | 45        | 45        | 45        |
|      |  | A1.4    | Number of top management positions filled by people from special focus groups | 3        | 3      | 0       | 3                     | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         |
|      |  | A1.5    | % of employment equity Plan targets achieved                                  | 0%       | 100%   | 100%    | 100%                  | 25%       | 50%       | 75%       | 100%      |
| A2   | Optimise system, procedures and processes                  | A 2.1   | Average % uptime of all Information & Communication Technology Systems        | 75%      | 100%   | 25%     | 99%                   | 75%       | 85%       | 95%       | 99%       |
|      |  | A 2.2   | % of Council adopted policies with standard operating procedures              | 80%      | 100%   | 20%     | 100%                  | 80%       | 85%       | 95%       | 100%      |
|      |  | A2.3    | % of community complaints resolved within the set norms and standards         | 50%      | 100%   | 50%     | 60%                   | 50%       | 50%       | 55%       | 60%       |
| A3   | Increase performance                                       | A3.1    | Number of employees on Performance Management                                 | 32       | 5800   | 4768    | 32                    | 32        | 32        | 32        | 32        |
|      |  | A3.2    | Overall Organisation Performance Rating                                       | 3        | 5      | 2       | 3                     | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         |

## 4.2. NKPA 2: BASIC SERVICE DELIVERY

| Code | Objectives                                       | IDP REF | ORGANISATION KPI  | Baseline | Demand  | Backlog | 2014/15 Annual Target | Quarter 1 | Quarter 2 | Quarter 3 | Quarter 4 |
|------|--|---------|---|----------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| B1   | Increase Provision of Municipal Services         | B 1.1   | Number of households with access to electricity                                       | 68 000   | 157 598 | 75 000  | 71 000                | 68 000    | 68 000    | 70 000    | 71 000    |
|      |  | B 1.2   | Number of households with access to potable water supply                              | 158065   | 163993  | 5928    | 158215                | 158085    | 158125    | 158185    | 158215    |
|      |  | B 1.3   | Number of households with access to connected water borne sanitation                  | 84844    | 163993  | 79149   | 85044                 | 84844     | 84844     | 85104     | 85244     |
|      |  | B 1.4   | Number of households with access to refuse removal                                    | 85 000   | 149000  | 39 000  | 110 000               | 110 000   | 110 000   | 110 000   | 110 000   |
|      |  | B1.5    | Number of key IDP projects implemented  | 54       | 319     | 220     | 200                   | 10        | 10        | 20        | 14        |
|      |  | B1.6    | Number of households earning less than R 3500.00 with access to free basic services   | 22 000   | -       | 22 000  | 22 000                | 5 500     | 5 500     | 5 500     | 5 500     |
| B2   | Improve the state of Municipal Infrastructure    | B 2.1   | % of operations and maintenance plan implemented according to schedule                | -        | 100%    | 100%    | 100%                  | 80%       | 80%       | 90%       | 100%      |
|      |  | B 2.2   | % of operations and maintenance budget spent  | -        | 100%    | 100%    | 100%                  | 25%       | 50%       | 75%       | 100%      |
|      |  | B2.3    | % of capital budget actually spent on capital projects                                |          | 100%    | 100%    | 100%                  | 100%      | 100%      | 100%      | 100%      |
|      |  | B2.4    | % of Infrastructure in good state   | 60%      | 100%    | -       | 70%                   | 60%       | 60%       | 70%       | 70%       |
| B3   | Improve provision of Social Development Services | B 3.1   | Number of Mayoral projects co-ordinated   | 30       | 37      | 4       | 33                    | 9         | 9         | 4         | 11        |
|      |  | B 3.2   | Number of HIV/AIDS social support programmes co-ordinated                             | 420      | 500     | 480     | 460                   | 115       | 115       | 115       | 115       |
|      |  | B 3.3   | Number of wards with access to functional Social infrastructure within a 15 km radius | 37       | 37      | 37      | 37                    | 37        | 37        | 37        | 37        |
|      |  | B 3.4   | Number of road safety campaigns conducted   | 160      | 240     | 180     | 160                   | 40        | 40        | 40        | 40        |
|      |  | B 3.5   | Number of community facilities in good state  | 148      | 148     | 148     | 148                   | 148       | 148       | 148       | 148       |

### 4.3. NKPA 3: LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| Code | Objectives                 | IDP REF | ORGANISATION KPI   | Baseline | Demand | Backlog | 2014/15 Annual Target | Quarter 1 | Quarter 2 | Quarter 3 | Quarter 4 |
|------|----------------------------|---------|--|----------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C1   | Increase economic activity | C 1.1   | Number of functional LED structures as per the LED Strategy            | 1        | 4      | 3       | 1                     | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |
|      |                            | C 1.2   | Number of programmes and projects aimed at focus groups implemented    | 4        | 6      | 2       | 6                     | 1         | 1         | 2         | 2         |
|      |                            | C1.3    | Number of SMME's and Cooperatives established                          | 14       | 100    | Nil     | 14                    | 3         | 3         | 4         | 4         |
|      |                            | C1.4    | Number of stakeholders mobilised toward LED                            | 4        | 6      | 1       | 3                     | -         | 1         | 1         | 2         |
| C2   | Reduce unemployment        | C 2.1   | Number of jobs created through EPWP,CWP and LED initiatives            | 1000     | 10 000 | Nil     | 1000                  | 250       | 250       | 250       | 250       |
|      |                            | C 2.2   | % of LED strategy implemented  | 100%     | 100%   | 100%    | 100%                  | 25%       | 50%       | 75%       | 100%      |
|      |                            | C2.3    | Number of business opportunities created for registered Local Business | 20       | 25     | 5       | 20                    | 5         | 5         | 5         | 5         |
| C3   | Optimise land usage        | C3.1    | Hectors of land secured for LED projects                               | 0 ha     | 50ha   | 50ha    | 0ha                   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|      |                            | C3.2    | % of successful LED projects.  | 40%      | 60%    | 60%     | 40%                   | 40%       | 40%       | 40%       | 40%       |

### 4.4. NKPA 4: FINANCIAL VIABILITY & MANAGEMENT

| Code | Objectives       | IDP REF | ORGANISATION KPI                                 | Baseline | Demand | Backlog | 2014/15 Annual Target | Quarter 1 | Quarter 2 | Quarter 3 | Quarter 4 |
|------|------------------|---------|--|----------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| D1   | Increase revenue | D 1.1   | % of revenue collection rate on outstanding debt | 20%      | 100%   | 80%     | 25%                   | 20%       | 20%       | 25%       | 25%       |
|      |                  | D 1.2   | % of revenue collection rate on current debt     | 90%      | 100%   | 10%     | 90%                   | 90%       | 90%       | 90%       | 90%       |
|      |                  | D 1.3   | Debt coverage ratio                              | 1:09     | 1:1    | 0.01    | 1:09                  | 1:09      | 1:09      | 1:09      | 1:09      |
|      |                  | D 1.4   | Outstanding services debtors to revenue ratio    | 1:02     | 1:1    | 0.01    | 1:02                  | 1:02      | 1:02      | 1:02      | 1:02      |

| Code | Objectives  | IDP REF | ORGANISATION KPI  | Baseline | Demand | Backlog | 2014/15 Annual Target | Quarter 1 | Quarter 2 | Quarter 3 | Quarter 4 |
|------|---|---------|---|----------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| D2   | Improve expenditure and maximise the economies of scale | D 2.1   | Cost coverage ratio   | 1:09     | 1:1    | 0.01    | 1:09                  | 1:09      | 1:09      | 1:09      | 1:09      |
|      |   | D 2.2   | % of Creditors paid within 30 days from receipt of invoice    | 90%      | 100%   | 10%     | 90%                   | 90%       | 90%       | 90%       | 90%       |
|      |   | D 2.3   | Average number of days taken to finalise Bids at supply chain | 75       | 75     | 0       | 75                    | 75        | 75        | 75        | 75        |
|      |   | D 2.4   | Number of deviations from SCM policies                        | -        | 0      | -       | 0                     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
|      |   | D2.5    | Number of functional bid committees                           | 3        | 3      | 0       | 3                     | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         |
| D3   | Improve budgeting, reporting and the audit opinion      | D3.1    | % of OPEX spent on WSP  | -        | 1%     | 0%      | 1%                    | 0,50%     | 0         | 0,50%     | 0         |
|      |   | D3.2    | % compliance with MFMA calendar of reporting                  | 98%      | 100%   | 2%      | 100%                  | 100%      | 100%      | 100%      | 100%      |
|      |   | D3.3    | % of actual budget spent vs. projected                        | 100%     | 100%   | 0%      | 100%                  | 25%       | 50%       | 75%       | 100%      |
|      |   | D3.4    | % of grants spent   | 20%      | 100%   | 80%     | 100%                  | 40%       | 60%       | 80%       | 100%      |

## 4.5. NKPA 5: GOOD GOVERNANCE & PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

| Code | Objectives   | IDP REF | ORGANISATION KPI   | Baseline | Demand | Backlog | 2014/15 Annual Target | Quarter 1 | Quarter 2 | Quarter 3 | Quarter 4 |
|------|--|---------|--|----------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| E1   | Strengthen Governance and reduce risk                  | E 1.1   | % of Council bylaws and policies enforced  | -        | 100%   | -       | 100%                  | 80%       | 85%       | 90%       | 100%      |
|      |  | E 1.2   | Number of risks on the risk dashboard rated above 3  | ?        | 0      | ?       | 5                     | 5         | 5         | 5         | 5         |
|      |  | E1.3    | Number of anti-fraud and corruption awareness campaigns conducted  | -        | -      | -       | 1                     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 1         |
|      |  | E1.4    | AG audit opinion rating  | 2        | 5      | 3       | 4                     | -         | -         | 4         | -         |
| E2   | Improve the Customer experience & Public participation | E 2.1   | % of communication strategy implemented  | 100%     | 100%   | 0%      | 100%                  | 100%      | 100%      | 100%      | 100%      |
|      |  | E 2.2   | % of people on the customer satisfaction survey rating the Municipality above satisfactory on service delivery | -        | 100%   | -       | 50%                   | -         | 50%       | -         | 50%       |
|      |  | E 2.3   | % of public participation policy implemented   | -        | 100%   | -       | -                     | 0%        | 50%       | 80%       | 100%      |
| E3   | Promote public knowledge and awareness                 | E 3.1   | Number of wards with functional ward committees  | 37       | 37     | 0       | 37                    | 37        | 37        | 37        | 37        |

## 4.6. NKPA 6: CROSS CUTTING INTERVENTIONS

| Code | Objectives  | IDP REF | ORGANISATION KPI   | Baseline | Demand | Backlog | 2014/15 Annual Target | Quarter 1 | Quarter 2 | Quarter 3 | Quarter 4 |
|------|---|---------|--|----------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| F1   | Improve Municipal planning and spatial development                    | F 1.1   | % of Land use management framework developed and implemented         | -        | 25%    | 25%     | 25%                   | 5%        | 10%       | 20%       | 25%       |
|      |   | F 1.2   | % of City development strategy implemented                           | -        | 25%    | 25%     | 25%                   | 5%        | 10%       | 20%       | 25%       |
|      |   | F 1.3   | IDP credibility rating by COGTA                                      | 78%      | 100%   | 22%     | 100%                  | 0%        | 100%      | 0%        | 0%        |
|      |   | F 1.4   | % of SDF reviews conducted   | 100%     | 100%   | 0%      | 100%                  | 25%       | 25%       | 25%       | 25%       |
| F2   | Improve Disaster and Management and response to fires and emergencies | F 2.1   | Number of fire inspections conducted                                 | 800      | 800    | 0%      | 800                   | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       |
|      |   | F 2.2   | Number of health compliance inspections conducted                    | 9320     | 9000   | 0       | 9320                  | 2330      | 2330      | 2330      | 2330      |
|      |   | F 2.3   | % of fire incidents responded to in terms of the norms and standards | 75%      | 100%   | 25%     | 75%                   | 75%       | 75%       | 75%       | 75%       |
|      |   | F 2.4   | Number of water sources tested                                       | 450      | 500    | 50      | 450                   | 112       | 112       | 112       | 114       |
| F3   | Increase access to housing units                                      | F 3.1   | Number of housing units built  | 1000     | 5000   | 20000   | 4000                  | 250       | 250       | 250       | 250       |
|      |   | F 3.2   | Hectars of land acquired for low income housing development          | 7300ha   | 1000ha | 320ha   | 680ha                 | 1825ha    | 1825ha    | 1825ha    | 1825ha    |

## 5. DEPARTMENTAL SCORECARDS (TIER2)

### 5.1 CORPORATE SERVICES

#### 5.1.1. CORPORATE SERVICES OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES

| Index    | National key performance areas                          | Strategies  | IDP link | Strategic objective  | Outcome 9 output   |
|----------|---|---|----------|--|--|
| <b>A</b> | Municipal transformation and organisational development | Focus on Organisation capacity building, re-engineering and stabilise systems.                | A1       | Optimise system, procedures and processes                        | Implement a differential approach to municipal financing, planning and support |
|          |   |   | A2       | Increase institutional capacity and promote transformation       |  |
|          |   |   | A3       | Increase performance and efficiency levels of corporate services |  |
|          |   |   | A4       | Improve operational planning for corporate services              |  |
| <b>C</b> | Local economic development                              | Implement the external bursary scheme and internship programme.                               | C1       | Increase the provision of internship and bursaries               | Implementation of community works programme and supported cooperatives         |
|          |   |   |          |  |  |
| <b>D</b> | Financial viability and financial management            | Business-like approach to resource usage and allocation.                                      | D1       | Increase income for corporate services                           | Improve municipal financial and administrative capability                      |
|          |   |   | D3       | Improve the quality of the corporate serviced department budget  |  |
|          |   |   | D2       | Improve expenditure planning for corporate services              |  |
| <b>E</b> | Good governance and public participation                | Enforce policies and ensure compliance to all the legislative mandates of Corporate Services. | E1       | Strengthen governance  | Deepen democracy through a refines ward committee system                       |
|          |   |   | E1       | Improve corporate services compliance & reduce risk              |  |

## 5.1.2. CORPORATE SERVICES SDBIP SCORECARD

### NKPA 1: MUNICIPAL TRANSFORMATION AND ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

#### Outcome 9 Output: Differentiated Approach To Municipal Financing, Planning And Support

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective  | Projects  | Key Performance Indicators  | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote         | Opex  | Copex |
|-----------|----------|--|---|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|--------------|-------|-------|
| CP1.1     | CP1.2    | CP1.3  | CP1.4   | CP1.5   | CP1.6         | CP1.7  | CP1.8    | CP1.9   |      |      |      |      |              |       |       |
| A3        |          | Increase performance and efficiency levels of Corporate Services | Comply to the PMS framework and execute all work plans for Corporate Services | Overall Corporate Services performance rating (1-5)   | 3             | 5      | 3        | 2       | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | -            | -     | -     |
|           |          |  |   | % Corporate Services compliance with PMS framework and policy   | 100%          | 100%   | 75%      | 25%     | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -            | -     | -     |
|           |          |  |   | % of employees rating Corporate Services efficiency good on the internal employee satisfactory survey | 50%           | 100%   | 13%      | 83%     | -    | -    | 50%  | -    | -            | -     | -     |
| A2        |          | Increase institutional capacity and promote transformation       | Organisation capacity building and re-engineering                             | Number of employees trained according to PDP  | 595           | 1800   | 530      | 1205    | 148  | 148  | 148  | 151  | 530 130 1422 | 1 049 | -     |
|           |          |  |   | Number of posts filled on the organogram  | 290           | 5800   | 3016     | 2784    | 72   | 72   | 72   | 74   | 501 010 0017 | 60000 | -     |
|           |          |  |   | Number of people benefitting from the study assistance programme                                      | 20            | 35     | 20       | 15      | -    | -    | -    | 20   | 530 100 1050 | 681   | -     |
|           |          |  |   | % of employment equity targets achieved   | 100%          | 100%   | 0        | 100%    | 25%  | 25%  | 25%  | 25%  | -            | -     | -     |
|           |          |  |   | % of Work place skills plan implemented   | 916           | 2500   | 978      | 1584    | 0    | 305  | 305  | 306  | 530 130 1415 | 4720  | -     |
|           |          |  |   | Number of jobs evaluated and aligned to T.A.S.K   | 1377          | 1377   | 0        | 1377    | 344  | 344  | 344  | 345  | 525 100 1454 | 328   | -     |

|        |          |   |                                    |  |               |        |          |         |      |      |      |      |      |      | SDBIP Ref |
|--------|----------|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
|        | IDP Link | Strategic Objective                                 | Projects                           | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex     |
|        | A1       | Optimise system, procedures and processes           | Systems and process re-engineering | % of disciplinary enquiries finalised within the prescribed timeframe. | 100%          | 100%   | 60%      | 40%     | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -         |
| CP1.10 |          |   |                                    | Number of ICT Master Systems plan projects implemented                 | 14            | 49     | 7        | 42      | -    | 5    | 5    | 4    | 526  | 654  | 0169      |
| CP1.11 |          |   |                                    | Average Number of days taken to complete minutes after meetings        | 7             | 7      | 7        | 0       | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | -    | -    | -         |
| CP1.12 |          |   |                                    | % of policies with procedure manuals                                   | 100%          | 100%   | 60%      | 40%     | -    | 50%  | -    | 50%  | -    | -    | -         |
| CP1.13 | A4       | Improve operational planning for Corporate Services | Implement the SDBIP                | Number of Dept. strategic planning session held                        | 1             | 1      | 1        | 0       | -    | -    | 1    | -    | 530  | 100  | 1612      |
| CP1.14 |          |   |                                    | % Compliance with the IDP and SDBIP submissions                        | 100%          | 100%   | 75%      | 100%    | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -         |
| CP1.15 |          |   |                                    | Number of strategies executed accordingly                              | 100%          | 100%   | 75%      | 100%    | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -         |
| CP1.16 |          |   |                                    |  |               |        |          |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |

### NKPA 3: LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### Outcome 9 Output: Implementation of Community works Programme and supported Cooperatives

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective                                | Projects                                       | Key Performance Indicators                               | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Vote          | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|--|--|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|----|----|----|----|---------------|------|-------|
| CP3.1     | C1       | Increase the provision of internship and bursaries | Implement the bursary and internship programme | Number of internship opportunities given to focus groups | 65            | 110    | 65       | 45      | -  | -  | -  | 65 | 5310<br>01055 | 1258 | -     |
| CP3.2     | C2       |  |  | Number of external bursaries awarded                     | 10            | 12     | 12       | 0       | -  | -  | -  | 10 |               |      |       |

### NKPA 4: MUNICIPAL FINANCIAL VIABILITY AND MANAGEMENT

#### Outcome 9 Output: Differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning and support

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link  | Strategic Objective  | Projects | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand                                 | Baseline  | Backlog  | Q1        | Q2        | Q3        | Q4        | Vote | Opex      | Capex |           |                |   |   |
|-----------|---|--|----------|--|---------------|--|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------------|---|---|
| CP4.1     | CP4.2   | CP4.3  | CP4.4    | CP4.5  | D1            | Increase income for Corporate Services | Submit LGSETA reports and claim grants for training from respective sources | Amount received from LGSETA for skills development | 2,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 1,559,442 | 3,000,000 | -    | 1,250,000 | -     | 1,250,000 | 530451<br>8457 | - | - |
|           |   |  |          |  |               |  |   | -  | -         | -         | -         | -         | 3693 | Opex      | -     |           |                |   |   |
| D2        | Improve expenditure planning for Corporate services | Implement expenditure controls for Corporate Services and follow the procurement plan. |          | Number of Corporate Services procurement plan reviews conducted                          | 2             | 2                                      | 0   | 2  | -         | 1         | -         | 1         | -    | -         | -     |           |                |   |   |
|           |   |  |          | % of OPEX budget spent on WSP  | 2%            | 3%                                     | 0.008%  | 2.992%   | -         | 1%        | -         | 1%        | -    | -         | -     |           |                |   |   |
|           |   |  |          | % of goods and services procured by Corporate Services according to the procurement plan | 100%          | 100%                                   | 100%  | -  | -         | 50%       | -         | 50%       | -    | -         | -     |           |                |   |   |

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective                    | Projects   | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1  | Q2  | Q3  | Q4  | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|--|--|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
| CP4.6     | CP4.6    |  |  | Number of deviation from SCM policy motivated by Corporate Services      | 0             | 0      | 1        | 0       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | -    | -    | -     |
| CP4.7     | D3       | Increase budget for Corporate Services | Comply with the budgeting process plan accordingly | Number of Corporate Services budget inputs conducted before the deadline | 2             | 2      | 2        | 0       | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |  |  | % Employee cost budget vs. OPEX  | 45%           | 45%    | 45%      | 0       | 11% | 11% | 11% | 12% | -    | -    | -     |
| CP4.9     | D3       | Increase budget for Corporate Services | Comply with the budgeting process plan accordingly | % of Corporate Services budget actually spent vs. Projected              | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | -       | 25% | 25% | 25% | 25% | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |  |  | Number of Corporate Services SDBIP reviews and updates conducted         | 4             | 4      | 4        | 0       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -    | -    | -     |
| CP4.10    |          |  |  |  |               |        |          |         |     |     |     |     |      |      |       |

## Outcome 9 Output: Deepen democracy through a refines ward committee system

| SDBP Ref | IDP Link  | Strategic Objective  | Projects | Key Performance Indicators  | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|----------|---|--|----------|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| CP5.1    | CP5.2   | CP5.3  | CP5.4    | CP5.5   | CP5.6         | CP5.7  | CP5.8    | CP5.9   |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| E1       | Improve Corporate services compliance & reduce risk | Implement Corporate Services compliance plan and risk management committee resolutions |          | % of Corporate Services audit queries resolved  | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|          |   |  |          | Number of Municipal policies reviewed   | 40            | 60     | 42       | 18      | -    | -    | 20   | 20   | -    | -    | -     |
|          |   |  |          | % Corporate Services compliance to line function specific legislative mandates            | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|          |   |  |          | % of Corporate Services risk reduction recommendations made by internal audit implemented | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|          |   |  |          | % of Corporate Services related risk committee recommendations implemented                | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| E2       | Strengthen Governance                               | Comply with the legislative provisions for all Corporate Services functions            |          | Number of Council meetings held according to the approved calendar                        | 12            | 12     | 19       | 0       | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    | -     |
|          |   |  |          | Number of Council structures with adopted terms of reference                              | 9             | 9      | 9        | 0       | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    | -     |
|          |   |  |          | Number of Council bylaws gazetted   | 11            | 11     | 30       | 0       | -    | -    | -    | 11   | 502  | 100  | 1056  |
|          |   |  |          | Number of Council bylaws legally tested   | 10            | 10     | 10       | 0       | 25%  | 25%  | 25%  | 25%  | 400  | 400  | -     |

| CP5.11 | CP5.10 | SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective | Projects | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | 346<br>100<br>1340 | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|--------|--------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|-------|
|        |        |           |          |                     |          | % Compliance to the Occupational Health and safety plan                  | 100%          | 100%   | 60%      | 40%     | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -                  | -    | -    | -     |
|        |        |           |          |                     |          | Number of injury occupational health and safety related incidents lodged | 100           | 0      | 96       | 4       | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -                  | -    | 105  | Opex  |

### 5.1.3. CORPORATE SERVICE KEY FOCUS PROJECTS

| Project   | Link   | Milestone  | RESPONSIBLE   | Start Date | End Date | VOTE         |
|---|--------|--|---------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| Organisation capacity building and re-engineering | Cp 1.6 | Skills audit Conducted and PDP developed for all employees   | PM: HRD       | -          | -        | -            |
|   |        | All employees trained according to plan for the current financial year   | PM: HRD       | -          | -        | 531 130 1415 |
|   |        | Organogram reviewed and adopted  | PM: HRM       | -          | -        | -            |
|   |        | Job descriptions developed for all posts on the Organogram   | PM: HRM       | -          | -        | 525 100 1454 |
|   |        | All posts of the Organogram evaluated and aligned to T.A.S.K   | PM: HRM       | -          | -        | 525 100 1454 |
|   |        | Critical posts identified with other Departments and filled  | PM: HRM       | -          | -        | 501 010 0017 |
|   |        | Staff retention plan developed, adopted and funded.  | PM: HRM       | -          | -        | -            |
|   |        | Employee wellness and wellbeing plan implemented fully as planned.   | PM: HRM       | -          | -        | 346 100 1670 |
|   |        | Occupational Health and Safety plan implemented  | PM: HRM       | -          | -        | -            |
|   |        | HRD and HRM policies reviewed and adopted  | PM: HRM & HRD | -          | -        | -            |
|   |        | Develop and implement an employment equity plan  | PM:HRM        | -          | -        | -            |
| Systems and process re-engineering                |        | MSP projects implemented as planned and budgeted for in the financial year (Biometric access control, Electronic Doc Management; | PM: IT        | -          | -        | 505 655 0165 |
|   |        | DRP and BCP developed and tested   | PM: IT        | -          | -        | -            |
|   |        | ICT compliance achieved (ICT policies, controls, Governance framework, logical and physical controls, ICT steering committee)    | PM: IT        | -          | -        | -            |
|   |        | ICT security policy enforced   | PM: IT        | -          | -        | 526 240 3090 |
|   |        | Work-study conducted on Corporate Services Processes   | PM: IT        | -          | -        | 530 100 1612 |
|   |        | Disciplinary enquiry process refined   | PM: HRM       | -          | -        | 530 100 1612 |
|   |        | Councillor agenda and minute distribution automated  | PM:SG         | -          | -        | -            |
|   |        | Automated Council Resolution tracking and monitoring system implemented  | PM:SG         | -          | -        | -            |
|   |        | Document management fully automated  | PM:SG         | -          | -        | 505 655 0165 |
|   |        | Leave management, time and attendance automated  | PM:HRM        | -          | -        | 526 654 0170 |
|   |        | Batho Pele internal charter developed adopted and work shopped.  | PM:SG         | -          | -        | 501 100 1049 |
|   |        | Council calendar of meetings complied with.  | PM:SG         | -          | -        | -            |

| Project  | Link | Milestone   | RESPONSIBLE | Start Date | End Date | VOTE         |
|--|------|---|-------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| Implement the bursary and internship programme |      | Bursaries awarded to external candidates                | PM: HRD     | -          | -        | 530 100 1055 |
|  |      | Internship programme developed and implemented          | PM: HRD     | -          | -        | 530 130 1413 |
|  |      | Service commitment charters drafted for all Departments | PM:SG       | -          | -        | -            |
|  |      | In house translation service established                | PM:SG       | -          | -        | -            |
|  |      | Excellence awards plan adopted                          | PM:SG       | -          | -        | -            |

## 5.2. INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

### 5.2.1. INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES OBJECTIVES & STRATEGIES

| Index | National key performance areas                          | Strategic goal  | Idp link | Strategic objective                                       | Outcome 9 output   |
|-------|---|---|----------|---|--|
| A     | Municipal transformation and organisational development | Business-like approach to resource usage and allocation | A3       | Increase Infrastructure Services performance & efficiency | Implement a differential approach to Municipal Financing, planning and support |
|       |   |   | A1       | Improve Infrastructure Services processes and systems     |  |
|       |   |   | A4       | Improve planning for Provision of Infrastructure Services |  |
| B     | Basic service delivery                                  | Well serviced; accessible, safe and connected City.     | B1       | Increase Provision of Municipal Services                  | Improved access to basic services  |
|       |   |   | B2       | Improve the state of Municipal Infrastructure             |  |
| C     | Local economic development                              | Reduction in unemployment                               | C1       | Reduce unemployment                                       | Implementation of Community works Programme and supported Cooperatives         |
| D     | Financial viability and financial management            | Business-like approach to resource usage and allocation | D1       | Increase income for Infrastructure Services               | Improve Municipal Financial and Administrative Capability                      |
|       |   |   | D3       | Increase budget for Infrastructure Services               |  |
|       |   |   | D2       | Improve expenditure planning for Infrastructure Services  |  |
| E     | Good governance and public participation                | Strong partnerships with all stakeholders and Customers | E1       | Improve community services compliance & reduce risk       | Deepen Democracy through a refines Ward Committee System                       |

## 5.2.2. INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES SDBIP SCORECARD

### NKPA 1: Municipal Transformation And Organisational Development

#### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DIFFERENTIATED APPROACH TO MUNICIPAL FINANCING, PLANNING AND SUPPORT

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective                                      | Projects   | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1      | Q2      | Q3      | Q4      | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|--|--|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|-------|
| I\$1.1    | A3       | Increase Infrastructure services efficiency              | Comply to the PMS framework and execute all work plans for Infrastructure services | Overall Infrastructure Services performance rating (1-5)           | 3             | 5      | 2        | 2       | 2       | 2       | 3       | 3       | All  | -    | -     |
| I\$1.2    |          |  |  | % Infrastructure Services compliance with PMS framework and policy | 100%          | 100%   | 80%      | 20%     | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | All  | -    | -     |
| I\$1.3    | A1       | Improve Infrastructure services processes and systems    | Enhance Infrastructure services processes  | Average turnaround time (in days) taken to repair faults           | 30 days       | 7      | 0        | 23      | 30 days | 30 days | 30 days | 30 days | All  | -    | -     |
| I\$1.4    |          |  |  | % of infrastructure project implemented according to schedule      | 4             | 20     | 0        | 16      | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | All  | -    | -     |
| I\$1.5    | A4       | Improve planning for Provision of Infrastructure Service | Implement the SDBIP  | Number of Dept. strategic planning session held                    | 2             | 1      | 1        | 0       | -       | 1       | -       | 1       | All  | -    | -     |
| I\$1.6    |          |  |  | % Compliance with the IDP and SDBIP submissions                    | 100%          | 100%   | 90%      | 10%     | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | All  | -    | -     |
|           |          |  |  | Number of strategies executed accordingly                          | 15            | 15     | -        | 15      | 5       | 10      | 10      | 15      | All  | -    | -     |

## NKPA 2: Basic Service Delivery

### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: IMPROVED ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

| SDBP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective                      | Projects                           | Key Performance Indicators                         | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1  | Q2  | Q3  | Q4  | Vote | Opex | Copex |
|----------|----------|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
| IS2.1    | B1       | Increase Provision of Municipal Services | Implementation of Capital Projects | Number of new water connections established (accu) | 150           | 400    | 468      | 400     | 20  | 60  | 120 | 150 | -    | -    | -     |
| IS2.2    |          |  |                                    | Number of new sewer connections established        | 200           | 1500   | 409      | 1500    | 0   | 0   | 60  | 200 | -    | -    | -     |
| IS2.3    |          |  |                                    | KM's of roads established                          | 20            | -      | -        | -       | 5   | 10  | 15  | 20  | -    | -    | -     |
| IS2.4    |          |  |                                    | KM's of sewer pipes established                    | 9.5           | 15     | 5.5      | 15      | 2   | 5   | 7   | 9.5 | -    | -    | -     |
| IS2.5    |          |  |                                    | KM's of water pipes established                    | 4             | 11     | 3.9      | 11      | 0   | 1   | 3   | 4   | -    | -    | -     |
| IS2.6    |          |  |                                    | Number of new electricity connections established  | 1000          | 73100  | 68000    | 5100    | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | -    | -    | -     |

| SDBP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective                           | Projects                                  | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand  | Baseline | Backlog | Q1  | Q2  | Q3      | Q4     | Vote         | Opex       | Capex      |
|----------|----------|---|---|--|---------------|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|--------|--------------|------------|------------|
| IS2.7    |          |   |   | Kilometres of containment berms constructed (cumulative)               | 1.5kms        | 76.5kms | 45kms    | 31.5kms | 0   | 0   | 0.75kms | 1.5kms | 185 642 1401 | 0          | R5 000 000 |
| IS2.8    |          |   |   | % of Capital Projects on schedule (cumulative)                         | 100%          | 100%    | 100%     | 100%    | 0   | 30% | 60%     | 100%   | 185 642 1401 | 0          | R8 163 900 |
| IS2.9    |          |   |   | Number of IDP projects commissioned                                    | 1             | 1       | 1        | 1       | 0   | 0   | 0       | 1      | -            | -          | -          |
| IS2.10   | B2       | Improve the state of Municipal Infrastructure |   | % of operations and maintenance plan implemented according to schedule | 100%          | 100%    | 10%      | 90%     | 10% | 30% | 70%     | 100%   | -            | -          | -          |
| IS2.11   | B2       | Improve the state of Municipal Infrastructure | Implement operations and maintenance plan | % of operations and maintenance budget spent                           | 100%          | 100%    | 0%       | 100%    | 10% | 40% | 70%     | 100%   | -            | 31 000 000 | -          |
| IS2.12   |          |   |   | KM's of gravel road maintained   | 57            | 550     | 25       | 525     | 10  | 20  | 40      | 57     | -            | 31 000 000 | -          |

## NKPA 3: Local Economic Development

### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: IMPLEMENTATION OF COMMUNITY WORKS PROGRAMME AND SUPPORTED COOPERATIVES

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective   | Projects                         | Key Performance Indicators                                | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Vote               | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|----|----|----|----|--------------------|------|-------|
| IS3.1     | C1       | Promote the use of Co-operatives & maximise the use of EPWP | Implement EPWP support programme | Number of Jobs created through EPWP projects (cumulative) | 5             | 5      | 5        | 5       | 0  | 0  | 2  | 5  | 185<br>642<br>1401 | -    | -     |

## NKPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management

### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DIFFERENTIATED APPROACH TO MUNICIPAL FINANCING, PLANNING AND SUPPORT

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link   | Strategic Objective  | Projects | Key Performance Indicators  | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1    | Q2    | Q3    | Q4     | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|--|--|----------|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|
| IS4.2     | D2<br>Improve expenditure planning for Infrastructure services | Implement expenditure controls for Infrastructure services |          | Number of Infrastructure Services procurement plan reviews conducted                          | 4             | 1      | 1        | -       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1      | -    | -    | -     |
| IS4.3     |  |  |          | % of goods and services procured by Infrastructure Services according to the procurement plan | 80%           | 100%   | 50%      | 50%     | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80     | -    | -    | -     |
| IS4.4     |  |  |          | Number of deviation from SCM policy motivated by Infrastructure Services                      | 0             | 0      | 6        | -       | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | -    | -    | -     |
| IS4.5     | D3<br>Increase budget for Infrastructure Services              | Comply with the budgeting process plan accordingly         |          | Number of properties audited for electricity meters   | 30 000        | 137k   | -        |         | 5 000 | 5 000 | 10000 | 10 000 | -    | -    | -     |
| IS4.6     |  |  |          | % of Capital budget actually spent on capital projects  | 2%            | 2%     | 1%       | 1%      | -     | 1%    | -     | 1%     | -    | -    | -     |
| IS4.7     |  |  |          | % of MIG spent  | 100%          | 100%   | -        | -       | 31.7% | 59%   | 81.8% | 100%   | -    | -    | -     |
|           |  |  |          | Number of SDBIP reviews conducted   | 12            | 12     | 12       | -       | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3      | -    | -    | -     |

## NKPA 5: Good Governance & Public Participation

### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DEEPEN DEMOCRACY THROUGH A REFINES WARD COMMITTEE SYSTEM

| IDP Ref | IDP Link   | Strategic Objective   | Projects | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|---------|--|---|----------|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| I\$5.1  | E1<br>Improve Infrastructure services compliance & reduce risk | Implement the Infrastructure services risk management and compliance plan |          | % of Infrastructure Services audit queries resolved  | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| I\$5.2  |  |   |          | % Infrastructure Services compliance to line function specific legislative mandates            | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| I\$5.3  |  |   |          | % of Infrastructure Services risk reduction recommendations made by internal audit implemented | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| I\$5.4  |  |   |          | % of Infrastructure Services related risk committee recommendations implemented                | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |

### 5.2.3. INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES KEY FOCUS PROJECTS

| Project                                   | Link | Milestone   | RESPONSIBLE | Start Date | End Date              | VOTE |
|---|------|---|-------------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| Implementation of Capital Projects        |      | MIG reports submitted monthly on time   | Y Govender  | -          | By 10th of each month | -    |
|   |      | Electricity capital projects implemented according to plan for the current year           | -           | -          | -                     | -    |
|   |      | Water capital projects implemented according to plan for the current year                 | -           | -          | -                     | -    |
|   |      | Roads and storm water capital projects implemented according to plan for the current year | -           | -          | -                     | -    |
|   |      | Social infrastructure capital projects implemented according to plan for the current year | -           | -          | -                     | -    |
|   |      | Containment beam constructed  | -           | -          | -                     | -    |
|   |      | sanitation capital projects implemented according to plan for the current year            | -           | -          | -                     | -    |
| Implement operations and maintenance plan |      | Operations and maintenance plans revised for all services                                 | -           | -          | -                     | -    |
|   |      | Operations and maintenance plan implemented   | -           | -          | -                     | -    |
|   |      | Infrastructure audit conducted  | -           | -          | -                     | -    |
| Implement EPWP support programme          |      | Jobs created through EPWP monitored and reported on.(2014/15)                             | 2 782 000   | -          | -                     | -    |

## 5.3. COMMUNITY SERVICES

### 5.3.1. COMMUNITY SERVICES OBJECTIVES & STRATEGIES

| Index | National key performance areas                          | Strategic goal   | ldp link | Strategic objective   | Outcome 9 output   |
|-------|---|--|----------|---|--|
| A     | Municipal transformation and organisational development | Business-like approach to resource usage and allocation            | A3       | Increase community services performance & efficiency                  | Implement a differential approach to Municipal Financing, planning and support |
|       |   |  | A1       | Improve Community services processes and systems                      |  |
|       |   |  | A4       | Improve planning for Provision of Community Service                   |  |
| B     | Basic service delivery                                  | Sustainable and equitable provision of mandated Community Services | B3       | Improve access to Community & Social Services                         | Improved access to basic services  |
|       |   |  | B1       | Improve provision of waste management services                        |  |
|       |   |  | B1       | Improve provision of public amenities                                 |  |
|       |   |  | B1       | Promote knowledge sharing & and preserve arts and culture             |  |
|       |   |  | B1       | Improve community safety and security                                 |  |
| C     | Local economic development                              | Reduction in unemployment  | C1       | Promote the use of Co-operatives & maximise the use of EPWP           | Implementation of Community works Programme and supported Cooperatives         |
| D     | Financial viability and financial management            | Business-like approach to resource usage and allocation            | D1       | Increase income for Community Services                                | Improve Municipal Financial and Administrative Capability                      |
|       |   |  | D3       | Increase budget for Community Services                                |  |
|       |   |  | D2       | Improve expenditure planning for community services                   |  |
| E     | Good governance and public participation                | Strong partnerships with all stakeholders and Customers            | E2       | Increase community participation                                      | Deepen Democracy through a refines Ward Committee System                       |
|       |   |  | E1       | Strengthen law enforcement  |  |
|       |   |  | E1       | Improve community services compliance & reduce risk                   |  |
|       |   | Sustainable and equitable provision of mandated Community Services |          |   |  |
|       | Cross cutting issues                                    |  | F2       | Improve Disaster and Management and response to fires and emergencies | One window of co-ordination  |

## 5.3.2. COMMUNITY SERVICES SDBIP SCORECARD

### NKPA 1: Municipal Transformation And Organisational Development

#### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DIFFERENTIATED APPROACH TO MUNICIPAL FINANCING, PLANNING AND SUPPORT

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective                                 | Strategies  | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|---|---|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| CS1.1     | A3       | Increase community services efficiency              | Comply to the PMS framework and execute all work plans for COMM Serv. | Overall Community Services performance rating (1-5)                          | 3             | 5      | 2        | 2       | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    | -     |
| CS1.2     |          |   |   | % Community Services compliance with PMS framework and policy                | 100%          | 100%   | 80%      | 20%     | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| CS1.3     |          |   |   | % of people rating Community Services efficiency good on the consumer survey | 80%           | 100%   | 0%       | 100%    | 50%  | 60%  | 70%  | 80%  | -    | -    | -     |
| CS1.4     | A1       | Improve Community services processes and systems    | Map and Re-engineer Departmental Processes                            | Average turnaround time (in days) taken to respond to community issues       | 30 days       | 7      | 0        | 23      | 30   | 30   | 30   | 30   | -    | -    | -     |
| CS1.5     |          |   |   | Number of community services processes mapped and re-engineered              | 0             | 20     | 0        | 16      | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -     |
| CS1.6     | A4       | Improve planning for Provision of Community Service | Implement the SDBIP   | Number of Dept. strategic planning session held                              | 2             | 1      | 1        | 0       | -    | 1    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -     |
| CS1.7     |          |   |   | % Compliance with the IDP and SDBIP submissions                              | 100%          | 100%   | 90%      | 10%     | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| CS1.8     | A4       | Improve planning for Provision of Community Service | Implement the SDBIP   | Number of strategies executed accordingly                                    | 15            | 15     | -        | 15      | 5    | 10   | 10   | 15   | -    | -    | -     |

## NKPA 2: Basic Service Delivery

### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: IMPROVED ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective                            | Strategies  | Key Performance Indicators                                    | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1     | Q2     | Q3     | Q4     | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|--|---|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|-------|
| CS2.1     | B1       | Improve provision of waste management services | Implement Recycling project & use Co-Ops            | Number of households with access to refuse removal            | 110000        | 149000 | 85000    | 39000   | 110000 | 110000 | 110000 | 110000 | -    | -    | -     |
| CS2.2     |          |  |   | Number of operational garden refuse sites                     | 9             | 9      | 8        | 1       | 9      | 9      | 9      | 10     | -    | -    | -     |
| CS2.3     | B1       | Improve provision of public amenities          | Co-ordinate the provision of community services     | Number of community facilities in good state                  | 148           | 148    | 20       | 128     | 20     | 50     | 100    | 148    | -    | -    | -     |
| CS2.4     |          |  |   | Number of cemeteries with adequate burial capacity            | 1             | 5      | 0        | 5       | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1      | -    | -    | -     |
| CS2.5     |          |  |   | Number of new facilities established                          | 3             | 3      | 0        | 3       | 0      | 1      | 0      | 2      | -    | -    | -     |
| CS2.6     |          |  |   | Number of operational community amenities                     | 151           | 158    | 148      | 10      | 148    | 149    | 149    | 151    | -    | -    | -     |
| CS2.7     | B3       | Improve access to Community & Social Services  | Implement the HIV/AIDS and social support programme | Number of wards with HIV/AIDS and social support groups       | 35            | 37     | 35       | -       | 35     | 35     | 35     | 35     | -    | -    | -     |
| CS2.8     |          |  |   | Number of ward visits conducted to supported HIV/AIDS groups  | 180           | 200    | -        | 20      | 45     | 45     | 45     | 45     | -    | -    | -     |
| CS2.9     |          |  |   | Number of HIV/AIDS and social support programmes co-ordinated | 420           | 420    | 400      | 0       | 105    | 105    | 105    | 105    | -    | -    | -     |

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link                              | Strategic Objective          | Strategies | Key Performance Indicators                       | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1  | Q2  | Q3  | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-------|
| CS2.10    | CS2.11                                | CS2.12                       | CS2.13     | CS2.14   |               |        |          |         |     |     |     |      |      |      |       |
| B1        | Improve community safety and security | Enforce public safety bylaws |            | Number of Local Aids Council forum meetings held | 4             | 4      | 4        |         | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |                                       |                              |            | Number of road blocks conducted                  | 12            | 24     | 12       | 12      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |                                       |                              |            | % of community services bylaws enforced          | 100%          | 100%   | 50%      | 50%     | 50% | 60% | 80% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|           |                                       |                              |            | Number of functional community policing forums   | 6             | 6      | 6        | 0       | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |                                       |                              |            | Number of road and safety campaigns conducted    | 160           | 160    | 160      | 0       | 40  | 40  | 40  | 40   | -    | -    | -     |

### NKPA 3: Local Economic Development

#### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: IMPLEMENTATION OF COMMUNITY WORKS PROGRAMME AND SUPPORTED COOPERATIVES

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective | Strategies  | Key Performance Indicators                                  | Annual Target   | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|---|---|---|--------|----------|---------|----|----|----|----|------|------|-------|
| CS3.1     | CS3.2    | C1                  | Promote the use of Co-operatives & maximise the use of EPWP | Implement the Co-operative model and EPWP support programme | Number of jobs created through Community services projects with support from EPWP | 200    | 200      | -       | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |                     |   | Number of Co-operatives established                         | 14  | 37     | 12       | -       | 3  | 3  | 3  | 5  | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |                     |   |   |   |        |          |         |    |    |    |    |      |      |       |

## NKPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management

### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DIFFERENTIATED APPROACH TO MUNICIPAL FINANCING, PLANNING AND SUPPORT

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective                                 | Strategies  | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1  | Q2  | Q3  | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|---|---|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-------|
| CS:4.3    | D2       | Improve expenditure planning for community services | Implement expenditure controls for community services | Number of Community Services procurement plan reviews conducted                          | 4             | 1      | 1        | -       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    | -    | -    | -     |
| CS:4.4    |          |   |   | % of goods and services procured by Community Services according to the procurement plan | 80%           | 100%   | 50%      | 50%     | 80% | 80% | 80% | 80%  | -    | -    | -     |
| CS:4.5    |          |   |   | Number of deviation from SCM policy motivated by Community Services                      | 0             | 0      | 6        | -       | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0    | -    | -    | -     |
| CS:4.6    | D3       | Increase budget for Community Services              | Comply with the budgeting process plan accordingly    | Number of Community Services budget inputs conducted before the deadline                 | 2             | 1      | 1        | 0       | -   | 1   | -   | 1    | -    | -    | -     |
| CS:4.7    |          |   |   | % of Community Services budget actually spent vs Actual                                  | 100%          | 100%   | -        | -       | 25% | 50% | 75% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| CS:4.8    |          |   |   | Number of Community Services SDBIP reviews and updates conducted                         | 12            | 12     | 12       | -       | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3    | -    | -    | -     |

## NKPA 5: Good Governance & Public Participation

### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DEEPEN DEMOCRACY THROUGH A REFINED WARD COMMITTEE SYSTEM

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link  | Strategic Objective  | Strategies | Key Performance Indicators  | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|---|--|------------|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| CS5.1     | CS5.2   | CS5.3  | CS5.4      | CS5.5   | CS5.6         | CS5.7  | CS5.8    |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| E1        | Improve community services compliance & reduce risk | Implement the community services risk management and compliance plan |            | % of Community Services audit queries resolved  | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|           |   |  |            | % Community Services compliance to line function specific legislative mandates            | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|           |   |  |            | % of Community Services risk reduction recommendations made by internal audit implemented | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|           |   |  |            | % of Community Services related risk committee recommendations implemented                | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|           |   |  |            | Number of Area Based Management centers offering all Municipal Services                   | 3             | 5      | 3        | 1       | -    | 1    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |   |  |            | Number of public participation campaigns conducted to train ward committees on the policy | 12            | -      | -        | -       | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    | -     |
|           | Increase community participation                    | Implement the public participation policy                            |            | % of community service related Presidential and POSSH issues resolved                     | 95%           | 100%   | -        | -       | 90%  | 95%  | 95%  | 95%  | -    | -    | -     |
|           |   |  |            | Number of wards with functional war rooms   | 37            | 37     | 36       | 1       | 36   | 37   | 37   | 37   | -    | -    | -     |

## NKPA 6: Cross Cutting

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective   | Strategies                             | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Oper | Copex |  |
|-----------|----------|---|--|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| CS6.1     | CS6.2    | CS6.3   | CS6.4                                  | CS6.5  | CS6.6         | CS6.7  | CS6.8    |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |  |
| F2        |          | Increase provision of environmental health and social services        | Implement the health services plan     | Number of compliance inspections conducted                                 | 9320          | 9000   | 9000     | 0       | 2330 | 2330 | 2330 | 2330 | -    | -    | -     |  |
|           |          |   |  | Number of fire inspections conducted                                       | 800           | 800    | 800      | 0       | 200  | 200  | 200  | 200  | -    | -    | -     |  |
|           |          |   |  | Number of food samples and swabs analysed                                  | 480           | 480    | 480      | 0       | 120  | 120  | 120  | 120  | -    | -    | -     |  |
|           |          |   |  | Number of sites treated for vectors  | 6240          | 6240   | 6240     | 0       | 1560 | 1560 | 1560 | 1560 | -    | -    | -     |  |
|           |          |   |  | Number of portable water samples analysed                                  | 1250          | 1250   | 1250     | 0       | 312  | 312  | 312  | 314  | -    | -    | -     |  |
| F2        |          | Improve Disaster and Management and response to fires and emergencies | Implement the Disaster Management plan | % of fires, accidents and disasters responded to within the set time frame | 100%          | 100%   | 75%      | 25%     | 75%  | 85%  | 90%  | 100% | -    | -    | -     |  |
|           |          |   |  | % of disaster management strategy implemented                              | 100%          | 100%   | 0%       | 100%    | 25%  | 50%  | 75%  | 100% | -    | -    | -     |  |
|           |          |   |  | Number of wards with disaster relief committees                            | 37            | 37     | 37       | 0       | 37   | 37   | 37   | 37   | -    | -    | -     |  |

### 5.3.3. COMMUNITY SERVICES FOCUS PROJECTS

| Project                                  | Link | Milestone   | RESPONSIBLE         | Start Date | End Date     | VOTE |
|--|------|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------|
| Implement Recycling project & use Co-Ops |      | 28 Wards with recycling projects  | Manager Waste       | -          | 31 July 2016 | -    |
|  |      | Feasibility study completed for remaining 9 wards in rural areas  | PM: CD              | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | Plan for composting developed   | Manager Waste       | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | 3 Garden refuse sites upgraded  | Manager Waste       | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | Establishment of 2 New sporting facilities co-ordinated   | PM :CD              | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | Harry Gwala stadium phase2 upgrade co-ordinated   | PM :CD              | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | Hollingwood cemetery operational  | Manager: Parks      | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | Burial space identified in approved sectors   | Manager: Parks      | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | Master Plan for renovation of halls co-ordinated  | Manager: Parks      | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | 2 Relevant external stakeholders mobilised to provide services at community service centres in ABM areas Zone 3 | Area Manager Zone 3 | -          | -            | -    |
| Community Services Focus Projects        |      | 1 Relevant external stakeholders mobilised to provide services at community service centres in ABM areas Zone 4 | Area Manager Zone 4 | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | Public participation plan implemented according to plan in each ABM areas                                       | Area Managers       | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | Quarterly Ward audits conducted per ABM areas   | Area Managers       | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | War rooms operational in all wards  | Area Managers       | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | Quarterly Community surveys conducted per   | Area Managers       | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | 800 Fire prevention inspections conducted   | Manager Fire        | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | 48 Fire Public Awareness Presentations per annum  | Manager Fire        | -          | -            | -    |
| Health Focus Projects                    |      | 36 Major Hazard visitations per annum   | Manager Fire        | -          | -            | -    |
|  |      | 144 Firefighter training exercises  | Manager Fire        | -          | -            | -    |

| Project | Link | Milestone  | RESPONSIBLE                | Start Date  | End Date  | VOTE       |
|---------|------|--|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
|         |      | 24 Firefighting vehicles serviced                                      | Manager Fire               | -           | -         | -          |
|         |      | Submission of multipurpose emergency service centre made to Council    | PM                         | -           | -         | -          |
|         |      | 144 road safety awareness sessions per annum                           | Manager Public Safety      | -           | -         | -          |
|         |      | 4 x fire arm audit conducted in Compliance with Fire Arms Controls Act | Manager Public Safety      | -           | -         | -          |
|         |      | Air quality monitoring station acquired and commissioned               | Manager environment health | August 2014 | June 2015 | 3476301501 |
|         |      | Traffic Management plan implemented                                    | Manager Public Safety      | -           | -         | -          |

## 7. CONCLUSION

### 3.4. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### 5.4.1. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES & OBJECTIVES

| Index | National key performance areas                          | Strategic goal   | Idp link               | Strategic objective   | Outcome 9 output   |
|-------|---|--|------------------------|---|--|
| A     | Municipal transformation and organisational development | Financially viable and well governed City                | A1<br><br>A3<br><br>A4 | Optimise system, procedures and processes for Economic Development and Planning<br><br>Increase performance and efficiency levels for Economic Development and Planning<br><br>Improve operational planning for Economic Development and Planning | Implement a differential approach to Municipal Financing, planning and support |
| C     | Local economic development                              | Friendly, clean, green and economically prosperous City. | C1<br><br>C2<br><br>C3 | Reduce unemployment<br><br>Increase economic activity<br><br>Strengthen LED capacity  | Implementation of Community works Programme and supported Cooperatives         |
| D     | Financial viability and financial management            | Financially viable and well governed City                | D1<br><br>D2<br><br>D3 | Increase revenue generated from advertising<br><br>Improve expenditure for Economic Development and Planning<br><br>Improve budgeting and reporting for Economic Development and Planning   | Improve Municipal Financial and Administrative Capability                      |
| E     | Good governance and public participation                | Well governed City                                       | E1<br><br>E2           | Strengthen Governance for Economic Development and Planning<br><br>Improve the Customer experience & Public participation   | Deepen Democracy through a refines Ward Committee System                       |

|   |                      |  |    |  |                             |
|---|----------------------|--|----|--|-----------------------------|
| F | Cross cutting issues |  | F2 | Improve Municipal Planning and spatial development | One window of co-ordination |
|   |                      |  | F3 | Increase the provision of housing units            |                             |

## 5.4.2. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SDBIP SCORECARD

### NKPA 1: Municipal Transformation And Organisational Development

#### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DIFFERENTIATED APPROACH TO MUNICIPAL FINANCING, PLANNING AND SUPPORT

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective   | Strategies   | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|---|--|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ED1.1     | A3       | Increase performance and efficiency levels of Economic Development Services     | Comply to the PMS framework and execute all work plans for Economic Development Services | Overall Economic Development Services performance rating (1-5)                                     | 3             | 5      | 3        | 2       | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    | -     |
| ED1.2     |          |   |  | % Economic Development Services compliance with PMS framework and policy                           | 100%          | 100%   | -        | -       | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| ED1.3     | A1       | Optimise system, procedures and processes for Economic Development and Planning | Improve processes for PDA, outdoor advertising, and wayleaves                            | Average number of days taken to process PDA applications   | 80            | 90     | 100      | -       | 80   | 80   | 80   | 80   | -    | -    | -     |
| ED1.4     |          |   |  | Average number of days taken to process outdoor advertising application                            | 30            | -      | -        | -       | 30   | 30   | 30   | 30   | -    | -    | -     |
| ED1.5     |          |   |  | Average number of days taken to submit report to SMC to approve / refuse application for wayleaves | 30            | -      | -        | -       | 30   | 30   | 30   | 30   | -    | -    | -     |
| ED1.6     | A4       | Improve operational planning for Economic Development Services                  | Implement the SDBIP  | Number of Dept. strategic planning session held  | 1             | 1      | 1        | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | -    | -    | -     |

|       | SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective | Strategies | Key Performance Indicators                      | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-------|-----------|----------|---------------------|------------|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ED1.7 |           |          |                     |            | % Compliance with the IDP and SDBIP submissions | 100 %         | 100%   | -        | -       | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |

### NKPA 3: Local Economic Development

#### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: IMPLEMENTATION OF COMMUNITY WORKS PROGRAMME AND SUPPORTED COOPERATIVES

|        | SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective        | Strategies   | Key Performance Indicators                            | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1  | Q2  | Q3  | Q4  | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|--------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
| ED3.1  | C1        |          |                            |  | Number of job created through LED projects            | 1000          | -      | 1000     | 0       | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | -    | -    | -     |
| ED3.2  |           |          | Reduce unemployment        | Implement LED projects and monitor job creation          | Number of SMME's and Co-operatives established        | 20            | 20     | 8        | 12      | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | -    | -    | -     |
| ED3.3  |           |          |                            |  | Number of LED strategy projects implemented           | 4             | 4      | 2        | 2       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -    | -    | -     |
| ED3.14 | C2        |          | Increase economic activity | Implement the LED strategy and City Development Strategy | % of business opportunities awarded to local supplies | 50%           | 100%   | 85%      | 15%     | 10% | 10% | 10% | 20% | -    | -    | -     |

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective     | Strategies  | Key Performance Indicators                                       | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1  | Q2  | Q3  | Q4  | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|---|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
| ED3.5     |          |                         |   | % of LED strategy implemented                                    | 100%          | 100%   | 0%       | 100%    | 25% | 25% | 25% | 25% | -    | -    | -     |
| ED3.6     | C3       | Strengthen LED capacity | Implement the investor attraction strategy and SMME development programme | Number of SMME and Co-operative development programmes conducted | 8             | 8      | 6        | 2       | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -    | -    | -     |
| ED3.7     |          |                         |   | Number of stakeholders mobilised for LED                         | 4             | 6      | 1        | 3       | -   | 1   | 1   | 2   | -    | -    | -     |

## NKPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management

### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DIFFERENTIATED APPROACH TO MUNICIPAL FINANCING, PLANNING AND SUPPORT

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective  | Strategies  | Key Performance Indicators  | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|--|---|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ED4.1     | D2       | Improve expenditure planning for Economic Development services | Implement expenditure controls for Economic Development & Planning services | Number of Economic Development and planning Services procurement plan reviews conducted             | 1             | 2      | -        | -       | 1    |      | 1    |      |      |      |       |
|           |          |  |   | % of goods and services procured by Economic Development Services according to the procurement plan | 100%          | 100%   | -        | -       | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |      |      |       |
|           |          |  |   | Number of deviation from SCM policy motivated by Economic Development Services                      | 0             | 0      | -        | -       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |      |      |       |
| ED4.4     | D3       | Increase budget for Economic Development Services              | Comply with the budgeting process plan accordingly                          | Number of Economic Development Services budget inputs conducted before the deadline                 | 2             | 2      | -        | -       | -    | -    | 1    | 1    |      |      |       |
|           |          |  |   | % of Economic Development Services budget actually spent vs. Actual                                 | 100%          | 100%   | 70%      | 30%     | 25%  | 25%  | 25%  | 25%  |      |      |       |
|           |          |  |   | Number of Economic Development Services SDBIP reviews and updates conducted                         | 4             | 4      | -        | -       | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |      |       |

## NKPA 5: Good Governance & Public Participation

### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DEEPEN DEMOCRACY THROUGH A REFINES WARD COMMITTEE SYSTEM

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective  | Strategies  | Key Performance Indicators  | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|--|---|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| ED5.1     | E1       | Improve Economic Development services compliance & reduce risk | Implement Economic Development Services compliance plan and risk management committee resolutions | % of Economic Development & Planning Services audit queries resolved  | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| ED5.2     |          |  |   | % Economic Development & planning Services compliance to line function specific legislative mandates            | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| ED5.3     |          |  |   | % of Economic Development & Planning Services risk reduction recommendations made by internal audit implemented | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| ED5.4     |          |  |   | % of Economic Development & Planning Services related risk committee recommendations implemented                | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| ED5.5     | E2       | Strengthen Governance for Economic Development and Planning    | Comply with the legislative provisions for all Economic Development Services functions            | Number of building inspections conducted for illegal building works   | 500           | -      | 400      | -       | 125  | 125  | 125  | 125  | -    | -    | -     |
| ED5.6     |          |  |   | Number of Economic Development bylaws enforced  | 8             | 8      | 8        | 8       | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    | -     |
| ED5.7     |          |  |   | % of investor attraction policy implemented   | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 40%     | 25%  | 25%  | 25%  | 25%  | -    | -    | -     |

## NKPA 6: Cross Cutting

| Strategic Performance Dashboard - Q1-Q4 2024 |   |                                   |                     |            |  |               |         |          |         |         |        |        |        |      |      |       |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|-------|--|
|  |   |                                   |                     |            |  |               |         |          |         |         |        |        |        |      |      |       |  |
|  |   |                                   |                     |            |  |               |         |          |         |         |        |        |        |      |      |       |  |
| ED6.1  | SDBIP Ref                               | IDP Link                          | Strategic Objective | Strategies | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand  | Baseline | Backlog | Q1      | Q2     | Q3     | Q4     | Vote | Opex | Capex |  |
| F2   | Improve spatial development plan        | Review and implement SDF          |                     |            | Review of the SDF  | 100%          | 100%    | 100%     | 0 %     | 25%     | 25%    | 25%    | 25%    | -    | -    | -     |  |
|  |   |                                   |                     |            | Preparation of the local area plan for Vulindlela                                  | 100%          | 100%    | 0%       | 100%    | 25%     | 25%    | 25%    | 25%    | -    | -    | -     |  |
| F3   | Increase the provision of housing units | Implement the housing sector plan |                     |            | The number of milestones achieved in the implementation of the housing sector plan | 396           | 37      | 21       | 26      | 99      | 99     | 99     | 99     | -    | -    | -     |  |
|  |   |                                   |                     |            | Extension of the scheme to Vulindlela  | 70%           | 70%     | 50%      | 20%     | 10%     | 10%    | 25%    | 25%    | -    | -    | -     |  |
|  |   |                                   |                     |            | Number of sites identified for development   | 7300ha        | 1000 ha | 320ha    | 680ha   | 1825 ha | 1825ha | 1825ha | 1825ha | -    | -    | -     |  |
|  |   |                                   |                     |            | Number of housing units built  | 1000          | 5000    | 20000    | 4000    | 250     | 250    | 250    | 250    | -    | -    | -     |  |

### 5.4.3. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT KEY FOCUS PROJECTS

| Project                                | Link | Milestone  | RESPONSIBLE | Start Date  | End Date          | VOTE |
|--|------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------|
| Improve Economic Development processes |      | Processing of Wayleave Applications  | -           | -           | -                 | -    |
|  |      | Building inspections conducted and summons issued to landlords who don't comply  | -           | -           | -                 | -    |
|  |      | Building plans scanned into digital format   | -           | -           | -                 | -    |
|  |      | LED projects implemented as planned for the current financial year   | PM:LED      | 1 July 2014 | 30 June 2015      | -    |
|  |      | Establishment of municipal entities  | PM:LED      | 1 May 2014  | 30 November 2014  | -    |
|  |      | Airport prescient Plan approved  |             |             |                   | -    |
|  |      | SMMEs trained  | PM:LED      | 1 July 2014 | 30 June 2015      | -    |
|  |      | Satellite markets resuscitation  | PM:LED      | 1 July 2014 | 30 June 2015      | -    |
|  |      | Extension of the Town planning Scheme in the Vulindlela area and the preparation of the local area plan for Vulindlela |             |             |                   | -    |
|  |      | Land audit conducted   | PM:LED      | 1 May 2014  | 30 September 2014 | -    |
|  |      | Land acquired for economic development   | -           | -           | -                 | -    |
|  |      | Acquisition of land for the provision of houses in the Greater Edendale Area   |             |             |                   |      |

## 3.5. FINANCE

### 5.5.1. FINANCE OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES

| Index | National key performance areas                          | Strategic Goal  | IDP Link | Strategic Objective   | Outcome 9 Output   |
|-------|---|---|----------|---|--|
| A     | Municipal transformation and organisational development | Business Like Approach To Resource Usage And Allocation     | A1       | Optimise System, Procedures And Processes For Financial Services  | Implement A Differential Approach To Municipal Financing, Planning And Support |
|       |   |   | A3       | Increase Performance And Efficiency Levels For Financial Services |  |
|       |   |   | A4       | Improve Operational Planning For Financial Services               |  |
| C     | Local economic development                              | Reduction In Unemployment Through the Internship Programmes | C1       | Increase The Provision Of Internships For Financial Services      | Implementation Of Community Works Programme And Supported Cooperatives         |
| D     | Financial viability and financial management            | Business Like Approach To Resource Usage And Allocation     | D1       | Increase Revenue  | Improve Municipal Financial And Administrative Capability                      |
|       |   |   | D2       | Improve Expenditure And SCM                                       |  |
|       |   |   | D3       | Improve Budgeting And Reporting                                   |  |
| E     | Good governance and public participation                | Strong Partnerships With All Stakeholders And Customers     | E1       | Strengthen Governance   | Deepen Democracy Through A Refines Ward Committee System                       |
|       |   |   | E1       | Improve Financial Services Compliance & Reduce Risk               |  |

## 5.5.2. FINANCE SDBIP SCORECARD

### NKPA 1: Municipal Transformation And Organisational Development

#### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DIFFERENTIATED APPROACH TO MUNICIPAL FINANCING, PLANNING AND SUPPORT

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective   | Projects  | Key Performance Indicators  | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1    | Q2    | Q3    | Q4     | Vote   | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|---|---|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|-------|
| A3        |          | Increase performance and efficiency levels for Financial Services | Comply to the PMS framework and execute all work plans for Financial Services | Overall Financial Services performance rating                       | 3             | 5      | 3        | 2       | 2     | 2     | 3     | 3      | All    | -    | -     |
|           |          |   |   | % Financial Services compliance with PMS framework and policy       | 100%          | 100%   | -        | -       | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%   | All    | -    | -     |
|           |          |   |   | Overall Financial Services efficiency rating by other departments   | 3             | 5      | -        | -       | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3      | All    | -    | -     |
|           |          |   |   | Number of properties audited for electricity meters                 | 30 000        | 137k   | -        | -       | 5 000 | 5 000 | 10000 | 10 000 | Income | -    | -     |
|           |          |   |   | % of meters read per month  | 90%           | 100%   | 85%      | -       | 85%   | 85%   | 90%   | 90%    | Income | -    | -     |
|           |          |   |   | % of indigents on the indigent register verified                    | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | -       | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%   | Income | -    | -     |
|           |          |   |   | Number of people earning less than R 3500 receiving indigent relief | 10 000        | 30 000 | 28 000   | -       | 3500  | 7000  | 8000  | 10 000 | Income | -    | -     |
| A1        |          | Optimise system, procedures and processes                         | Re-engineer critical Financial Services processes                             | % of auditors system controls recommendations implemented           | 100%          | 100%   | -        | -       | 100%  | 100%  | 100%  | 100%   | -      | -    | -     |
|           |          |   |   | Average number of days taken to finalise bids at SCM                | 90            | 90     | 90       | -       | 90    | 90    | 90    | 90     | -      | -    | -     |

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective | Projects | Key Performance Indicators                               | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1 | Q2  | Q3  | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-------|
|           |          |                     |          | % of adopted policies with standard operating procedures | 100%          | 100%   | -        | -       | -  | -   | -   | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |                     |          | Average number of days taken to complete billing cycle   | 25            | 25     | 25       | -       | 25 | 25  | 25  | 25   | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |                     |          | % of systems upgrade project completed                   | 25%           | 100%   | -        | 75%     | 5% | 10% | 15% | 25%  | -    | -    | -     |

### NKPA 3: Local Economic Development

#### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: IMPLEMENTATION OF COMMUNITY WORKS PROGRAMME AND SUPPORTED COOPERATIVES

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective   | Projects                           | Key Performance Indicators                        | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1  | Q2  | Q3  | Q4  | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
| C1        |          | Increase efficiency levels of access to free and basic Municipal services | Support Local Economic Development | Number of internship positions filled             | 5             | 5      | 4        | 1       | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |   |                                    | % of bids awarded to suppliers within Msunduzi LM | 10%           | 10%    | 10%      | -       | 10% | 10% | 10% | 10% | -    | -    | -     |

### NKPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management

#### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DIFFERENTIATED APPROACH TO MUNICIPAL FINANCING, PLANNING AND SUPPORT

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective | Projects | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| FN4.1     |          |                     |          | % of revenue collected VS billed                                     | 90%           | 120%   | 90%      | 10%     | 90%  | 90%  | 90%  | 90%  | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |                     |          | Number of months billing statements distributed before the due date. | 12            | 12     | 12       | 0       | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |                     |          | number of statement returned for incorrect addresses                 | 2000          | 0      | 14 000   | -       | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | -    | -    | -     |

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective         | Projects                   | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| FN4.5     | D2       | Improve expenditure and SCM | Apply expenditure controls | Number of billing errors reported by Customers                         | 3400          | 0      | -        | -       | 3400 | 3400 | 3400 | 3400 | -    | -    | -     |
| FN4.6     |          |                             |                            | Debt recovery ratio (times)  | 1:95          | 1:1    | 1:87     | -       | 1:95 | 1:95 | 1:95 | 1:95 | -    | -    | -     |
| FN4.7     |          |                             |                            | Outstanding debtors to revenue ratio (%)                               | 1:25          | 1:1    | 1:0.8    | -       | 1:25 | 1:25 | 1:25 | 1:25 | -    | -    | -     |
| FN4.8     |          | Improve expenditure and SCM | Apply expenditure controls | Cost coverage ratio  | 1:09          | 1:1    | -        | -       | 1:09 | 1:09 | 1:09 | 1:09 | -    | -    | -     |
| FN4.9     |          |                             |                            | % of actually budget spent VS projected                                | 100%          | 100%   | -        | -       | 25%  | 50%  | 75%  | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| FN4.10    |          |                             |                            | % of suppliers paid within 30 days from date of receipt of the invoice | 90%           | 100%   | -        | 10%     | 90%  | 90%  | 90%  | 90%  | -    | -    | -     |

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective | Projects | Key Performance Indicators                                   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| FN4.11    |          |                     |          | Number of months bank statement reconciled to cash book 100% | 4             | 4      | -        | -       | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -     |
| FN4.12    | FN4.11   |                     |          | % compliance to MFMA calendar                                | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
| FN4.13    |          |                     |          | % of grants spent  | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 25%  | 50%  | 75%  | 100% | -    | -    | -     |

## NKPA 5: Good Governance & Public Participation

### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DEEPEN DEMOCRACY THROUGH A REFINED WARD COMMITTEE SYSTEM

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective      | Projects   | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|           |          | E1 Strengthen Governance | Ensure compliance to MFMA and Treasury regulations | number of material findings on financial management statements         | 4             | 0      | 5        | -       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |                          |  | Number of financial management policies reviewed and/or revised yearly | 16            | 16     | -        | -       | -    | 16   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |                          |  | % of customer billing queries responded to within 48 hours             | 100%          | 100%   | -        | -       | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective               | Projects  | Key Performance Indicators  | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1  | Q2  | Q3  | Q4  | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
|           | E2       | Reduce risk, fraud and corruption | Implement risk mitigation strategy for financial services | % of Financial Services risk reduction recommendations made by internal audit implemented | 90%           | 100%   | 60%      | 10%     | 90% | 90% | 90% | 90% | -    | -    | -     |

#### 5.4.3. FINANCE KEY FOCUS PROJECTS

| Project | Link | Milestone   | RESPONSIBLE | Start Date | End Date | VOTE |
|---------|------|---|-------------|------------|----------|------|
|         |      | Debt recovery strategy implemented                | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Revenue enhancement strategy implemented          | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Long term financial management strategy developed | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Financial Management System Implemented           | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Meter audit conducted with electricity services   | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Data Cleansing conducted                          | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Meter reading equipment procured                  | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Queue management system implemented               | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      |   | -           | -          | -        | -    |

## 5.6. OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

### 5.6.1. OFFICE OF THE MM OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES

| Index | National key performance areas                          | Strategies  | Idp Link | Strategic Objective   | Outcome 9 Output   |
|-------|---|---|----------|---|--|
| A     | Municipal transformation and organisational development | Financially viable and well governed City           | A1       | Optimise system, procedures and processes                   | Implement a differential approach to Municipal Financing, planning and support |
|       |   |   | A3       | Increase performance and efficiency levels                  |  |
|       |   |   | A4       | Improve operational planning                                |  |
| B     | Basic service delivery                                  | Well serviced; accessible, safe and connected City. | B3       | Improve provision of Social Development Services            | Improved access to basic services  |
| D     | Financial viability and financial management            | Financially viable and well governed City           | D2       | Improve expenditure for Corporate Business Unit             | Improve Municipal Financial and Administrative Capability                      |
|       |   |   | D3       | Improve budgeting and reporting for Corporate Business Unit |  |
| E     | Good governance and public participation                | Well governed City                                  | E1       | Strengthen Governance                                       | Deepen Democracy through a refines Ward Committee System                       |
|       |   |   | E2       | Improve the Customer experience & Public participation      |  |
|       |   |   | E3       | Promote public knowledge and awareness                      |  |

### 3.6.2. OFFICE OF THE MM SDBIP SCORECARD

#### NKPA 1: Municipal Transformation And Organisational Development

##### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DIFFERENTIATED APPROACH TO MUNICIPAL FINANCING, PLANNING AND SUPPORT

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link                                   | Strategic Objective                            | Projects | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|--|--|----------|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| A3        | Increase performance and efficiency levels | Implement the performance management framework |          | Overall organisation performance rating                                      | 3             | 5      | 3        | 2       | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |  |  |          | % overall compliance with PMS framework and policy                           | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|           |  |  |          | % of Performance Audit committee resolution implemented                      | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|           |  |  |          | Number of section 56/7 performance contracts signed                          | 6             | 6      | 5        | 1       | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |  |  |          | Number of employees on performance management systems                        | 32            | 5800   | 32       | 5768    | 32   | 32   | 32   | 32   | -    | -    | -     |
|           |  |  |          | % of PMS refinement project completed  | 100%          | 100%   | 0%       | 100%    | 50%  | 100% | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| A1        | Optimise system, procedures and processes  |  |          | % of performance management processes automated                              | 50%           | 100%   | 0%       | 100%    | 25%  | 25%  | 50%  | 50%  | -    | -    | -     |
|           |  |  |          | % of internal audit committee process plan implemented according to schedule | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|           |  |  |          | % of monitoring and evaluation strategy being implemented                    | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 100%    | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective                               | Projects            | Key Performance Indicators                      | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|---|---------------------|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|           | A4       | Improve operational planning for Office of the MM | Implement the SDBIP | Number of Dept. strategic planning session held | 1             | 1      | 1        | 0       | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |   |                     | % Compliance with the IDP and SDBIP submissions | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |

## NKPA 2: Basic Service Delivery

### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: IMPROVED ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective                              | Projects  | Key Performance Indicators   | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|--|---|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|           | B3       | Improve provision of Social Development Services | Develop and implement Mayoral Special Projects Calendar | Number of Mayoral special projects co-ordinated                      | 33            | 30     | 30       | 3       | 9    | 9    | 4    | 11   | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |  |   | Number of people benefitting from Mayoral special projects           | 4000          | 10 000 | -        | -       | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |  |   | % of Mayoral Special projects calendar implemented according to plan | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |

## NKPA 4: Municipal Financial Viability and Management

### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DIFFERENTIATED APPROACH TO MUNICIPAL FINANCING, PLANNING AND SUPPORT

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link   | Strategic Objective                                 | Projects | Key Performance Indicators  | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|--|---|----------|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| D2        | Improve expenditure planning for Office of the MM    | Implement expenditure controls for Office of the MM |          | Number of Office of the MM procurement plan reviews conducted                                   | 1             | 2      | -        | -       | 1    |      | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |  |   |          | % of goods and services procured by Office of the MM Services according to the procurement plan | 100%          | 100%   | -        | -       | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|           |  |   |          | Number of deviations from SCM policy motivated by Office of the MM                              | 0             | 0      | -        | -       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | -    | -    | -     |
| D3        | Improve budgeting and reporting for Office of the MM | Comply with the budgeting process plan accordingly  |          | % Office of the MM budget inputs conducted before the deadline                                  | 2             | 2      | -        | -       | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |  |   |          | % of CBU budget actually spent vs. Projected  | 100%          | 100%   | -        | -       | 25%  | 50%  | 75%  | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|           |  |   |          | Number of Office of the MM SDBIP reviews and updates conducted                                  | 4             | 4      | 4        | 0       | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -     |

## NKPA 5: Good Governance & Public Participation

### OUTCOME 9 OUTPUT: DEEPEN DEMOCRACY THROUGH A REFINES WARD COMMITTEE SYSTEM

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective               | Projects                       | Key Performance Indicators  | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |   |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---|
|           | E1       | Strengthen governance             |                                | % of Council resolutions implemented                                      | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |   |
|           |          |                                   |                                | % of MANCO resolutions implemented  | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |   |
|           |          |                                   |                                | % Council Structures that are Functional                                  | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |   |
|           |          |                                   |                                | Number of functional ward committees                                      | 37            | 37     | 37       | 0       | 37   | 37   | 37   | 37   | -    | -    | -     |   |
|           |          |                                   |                                | Number of community meeting coordinated                                   | 148           | -      | -        | -       | 37   | 37   | 37   | 37   | -    | -    | -     |   |
|           |          |                                   |                                | Number of ward committee meeting coordinated                              | -             | -      | -        | -       | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |   |
|           |          |                                   |                                | Number of ward committee training coordinated                             | 2             | -      | -        | -       | -    | 1    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -     | - |
|           |          |                                   |                                | % Compliance with MFMA for SDBIP  | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |   |
|           |          | Reduce risk, fraud and corruption | Develop, implement and monitor | % of annual internal audit plan implemented according to schedule         | 100%          | 100%   | 100%     | 0%      | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |   |
|           |          |                                   |                                | % of internal audit assignments completed against the planned assignment. | 100%          | 100%   | -        | -       | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |   |
|           |          |                                   |                                | Number of audit committee meeting coordinated                             | 6             | 7      | -        | -       | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | -    | -    | -     |   |

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective                    | Projects | Key Performance Indicators  | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|--|----------|---|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|           |          |  |          | Number of Anti-fraud & corruption Awareness campaigns conducted         | 1             | -      | -        | -       | -    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |  |          | Number of anti-fraud and corruption staff awareness workshops conducted | 3             | 3      | -        | -       | 1    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          | Promote public knowledge and awareness |          | % of communication strategy implemented                                 | 100%          | 100%   | 80%      | 20%     | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -     |
|           |          |  |          | % website compliance to legislative mandates                            | 100%          | 100%   | 50%      | 50%     | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -     |
|           |          |  |          | Number of events held to enhance public knowledge                       | 4             | 4      | 4        | 0       | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -     |

## NKPA 6: Cross Cutting

| SDBIP Ref | IDP Link | Strategic Objective | Strategies   | Key Performance Indicators                                     | Annual Target | Demand | Baseline | Backlog | Q1   | Q2   | Q3   | Q4   | Vote | Opex | Capex |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|--|--|---------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|           | F2       |                     | Improve Municipal Planning and spatial development | % of IDP process plan implemented according to set time frames | 100%          | -      | -        | -       | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |                     |  | Number of points awarded by COGTA for IDP credibility rating   | 100           | -      | -        | -       | -    | -    | 100  | -    | -    | -    | -     |
|           |          |                     |  | % IDP compliance to the COGTA set framework                    | 100%          | 100%   | -        | -       | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | -    | -    | -     |

### 5.6.3. OFFICE OF THE MM KEY FOCUS PROJECTS

| Project | Link | Milestone   | RESPONSIBLE | Start Date | End Date | VOTE |
|---------|------|---|-------------|------------|----------|------|
|         |      | Refine PMS and cascade to process Managers Level  | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Automate Performance Management   | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Preparation of a Three Rolling Audit Plan for 2014/15 - 2016/17 & Annual Audit Plan for 14/15 | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Implementation of Annual Audit Plan for 14/15   | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Audit committee supported   | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Anti-fraud and corruption campaigns conducted   | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Training needs identified for Managers (Internal Audit)                                       | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Review and implement the Communication strategy   | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Website revamped  | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Corporate identity manual developed and adopted   | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | IGR participation monitored   | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Mayoral special projects calendar developed and implemented                                   | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Develop and implement the IDP process plan  | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | IDP reviewed and adopted by Council   | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | SDBIP reviewed and adopted by the Mayor   | -           | -          | -        | -    |
|         |      | Ward Committee functionality monitored and reported to the relevant stakeholders              | -           | -          | -        | -    |

## 6. THREE (3) YEAR CAPITAL PROJECTS BY WARD

| Ward No. | Project No | Project Name | Deliverable (Description)  | Source | Project Start Date | Project End Date | Budget 2014/15 | Budget 2015/16 | Budget 2016/17 |
|----------|------------|--------------|--|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        |            | Sanitation   | CNL - TELEMETRY / INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT                                  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 400 000        | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads        | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDELALA - WARD 1 ROADS                 | MIG    | -                  | -                | 2 000 000      | 2 500 000      | To Be Advised  |
|          |            | Water        | REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |            | Water        | BASIC WATER SUPPLY   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 7 200 000      | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads        | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads        | HORSE SHOE ACCESS RD AND PASSAGES IN IMBALI STAGE 1 & 2                      | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads        | UPGRADING OF ROADS IN PEACE VALLEY - (Plan & Design in 2014/15) - 10km       | MIG    | -                  | -                | 250 000        | -              | -              |
| 2        |            | Sanitation   | CNL - TELEMETRY / INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT                                  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 400 000        | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads        | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDELALA - D2069 (MTHALANE RD) - PHASE2 | MIG    | -                  | -                | 5 000 000      | 8 000 000      | 9 000 000      |
|          |            | Water        | REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |            | Water        | BASIC WATER SUPPLY   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 7 200 000      | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads        | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
| 3        |            | Sanitation   | CNL - TELEMETRY / INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT                                  |        | -                  | -                | 400 000        | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads        | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDELALA - WARD 3 ROADS                 | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | To be advised  | To be advised  |
|          |            | Water        | REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |            | Water        | BASIC WATER SUPPLY   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 7 200 000      | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads        | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
| 4        |            | Sanitation   | CNL - TELEMETRY / INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT                                  |        | -                  | -                | 400 000        | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads        | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDELALA - WARD 4 ROADS                 | MIG    | -                  | -                | 350 000        | To be advised  | To be advised  |

| Ward No. | Project No. | Project Name | Deliverable (Description)   | Source | Project Start Date | Project End Date | Budget 2014/15 | Budget 2015/16 | Budget 2016/17 |
|----------|-------------|--------------|---|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 4        |             | Water        | REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Water        | BASIC WATER SUPPLY  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 7 200 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads        | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
| 5        |             | Sanitation   | CNL - TELEMETRY / INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT   |        | -                  | -                | 400 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads        | MIG - UPGRADE DESIGN OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDELVA - D 1128 (PHASE 1, 2 AND 3)       | MIG    | -                  | -                | 3 000 000      | 9 500 000      | 0              |
|          |             | Roads        | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDELVA - WARD 5 ROADS - INCL. HENLEY DAM AREA | MIG    | -                  | -                | 350 000        | To be advised  | To be advised  |
|          |             | Water        | REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Water        | BASIC WATER SUPPLY  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 7 200 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads        | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
| 6        |             | Sanitation   | CNL - TELEMETRY / INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT   |        | -                  | -                | 400 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads        | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDELVA - WARD 6 ROADS                         | MIG    | -                  | -                | 350 000        | To be advised  | To be advised  |
|          |             | Water        | REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Water        | BASIC WATER SUPPLY  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 7 200 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads        | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
| 7        |             | Sanitation   | CNL - TELEMETRY / INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT   |        | -                  | -                | 400 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads        | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDELVA - WARD 7 ROADS                         | MIG    | -                  | -                | 350 000        | To be advised  | To be advised  |
|          |             | Water        | REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Water        | BASIC WATER SUPPLY  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 7 200 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads        | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
| 8        |             | Sanitation   | CNL - TELEMETRY / INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT   |        | -                  | -                | 400 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads        | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDELVA - WARD 8 ROADS - MASOYI RD, ETC        | MIG    | -                  | -                | 350 000        | To be advised  | To be advised  |
|          |             | Water        | REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |

| Ward No. | Project No. | Project Name       | Deliverable (Description)   | Source | Project Start Date | Project End Date | Budget 2014/15 | Budget 2015/16 | Budget 2016/17 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|---|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 9        |             | Water              | BASIC WATER SUPPLY  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 7 200 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport Facility | BUS STOP SHELTERS   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             |                    | REHABILITATION OF PUBLIC ABLUTIONS  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
| 9        |             | Sanitation         | CNL - TELEMETRY / INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT                                     |        | -                  | -                | 400 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - VULINDLELA - WARD 9 ROADS                     | MIG    | -                  | -                | 350 000        | To be advised  | To be advised  |
|          |             | Water              | REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1000000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Water              | BASIC WATER SUPPLY  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 7200000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
| 10       |             | Sanitation         | SEWER PIPES AZALEA - PHASE 2  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 8 970 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - WARD 10 ROADS & SW UPGRADE | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | 2 000 000      | 2 500 000      |
|          |             | Water              | REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Water              | BASIC WATER SUPPLY  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 7 200 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Water              | EDENDALE PROPER NEW MAINS & RETICULATION  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - EDENDALE - STATION RD                         | MIG    | -                  | -                | 13 000 000     | 2 500 000      | 0              |
|          |             | Water              | REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Water              | BASIC WATER SUPPLY  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 7 200 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Water              | REDUCTION OF NON REVENUE WATER  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Water              | EDENDALE PROPER NEW MAINS & RETICULATION  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL RDS - EDN - WARD 12 - MOSCOW AREA RDS                 | MIG    | -                  | -                | 4 500 000      | 4 000 000      | 1 500 000      |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADE GRAVEL ROADS IN EDENDALE IN ESIGODINI                             | MIG    | -                  | -                | 5 000 000      | 3 500 000      | 3 000 000      |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - GEORGETOWN & SURROUNDING   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 800 000        | 2 000 000      | 1 500 000      |

| Ward No. | Project No. | Project Name       | Deliverable (Description)  | Source | Project Start Date | Project End Date | Budget 2014/15 | Budget 2015/16 | Budget 2016/17 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|--|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 11       |             |                    | AREA   |        |                    |                  |                |                |                |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - SNATHING RDS - 5.0KM - (MVUBU RD - 0.3KM, GUDLINTABA RD - 0.4KM, GUDLINTABA 2 RD - 0.4KM, MPOMPINI RD - 0.6KM, KHOZA RD - 0.8KM, MAGABA RD - 0.8KM AND HLATHINI EXT RD - 2.0KM) | MIG    | -                  | -                | 800 000        | 1 000 000      | 1 500 000      |
|          |             | Water              | BASIC WATER SUPPLY   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 7200000        | -              | -              |
| 11       |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - EDENDALE - STATION RD  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 9 500 000      | -              | -              |
| 12       |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | UPGRADING OF GRAVEL RDS - EDN - WARD 12 - MOSCOW AREA RDS  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 4 500 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | UPGRADE GRAVEL ROADS IN EDENDALE IN ESIGODINI  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 5 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - GEORGETOWN & SURROUNDING AREA   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 800 000        | -              | -              |
| 13       |             | Roads              | UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - Snathing Rds - 5.0km - (Mvubu Rd - 0.3km, Gudlintaba Rd - 0.4km, Gudlintaba 2 Rd - 0.4km, Mpompini Rd - 0.6km, Khoza Rd - 0.8km, Magaba Rd - 0.8km and Hlathini Ext Rd - 2.0km)       | MIG    | -                  | -                | 800 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | SHENSTONE AMBLETON SANITATION SYSTEM   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1000000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF ROADS IN EDENDALE - KWANYAMAZANE ROADS  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 2 700 000      | 2 500 000      | 2 500 000      |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF ROADS IN EDENDALE - ROUTE 7B  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | 2 000 000      | 4 500 000      |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
| 14       |             | Transport          | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport Facility | BUS STOP SHELTERS  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
| 14       |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADE OF GRAVEL ROADS - WILLOWFOUNTAIN ROADS   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 5 000 000      | 6 000 000      | 2 000 000      |

| Ward No. | Project No. | Project Name       | Deliverable (Description)   | Source     | Project Start Date | Project End Date | Budget 2014/15 | Budget 2015/16 | Budget 2016/17 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|---|------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 15       |             | Water              | BASIC WATER SUPPLY  | <b>MIG</b> | -                  | -                | 7 200 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | <b>CNL</b> | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES  | <b>CNL</b> | -                  | -                | 1 500 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport          | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN   | <b>CNL</b> | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport Facility | BUS STOP SHELTERS   | <b>MIG</b> | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (SEWER)                             | <b>MIG</b> | -                  | -                | 8 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (WATER)                             | <b>MIG</b> | -                  | -                | 300 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | REHABILITATION OF SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE   | <b>MIG</b> | -                  | -                | 9 168 000      | -              | -              |
| 16       |             | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (SEWER)                             | <b>MIG</b> | -                  | -                | 8 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Community Facility | COMMUNITY HALL IN IMBALI UNIT 2   | <b>MIG</b> | -                  | -                | 0              | 4 500 000      | 0              |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - ROADS IN WARD 15 (UNIT 18 AND EMAQELENI) | <b>MIG</b> | -                  | -                | 0              | 2 500 000      | 2 000 000      |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | <b>CNL</b> | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES  | <b>CNL</b> | -                  | -                | 1 500 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport          | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN   | <b>CNL</b> | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
| 16       |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS   | <b>CNL</b> | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport Facility | BUS STOP SHELTERS   | <b>MIG</b> | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (WATER)                             | <b>MIG</b> | -                  | -                | 300 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | REHABILITATION OF SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE   | <b>MIG</b> | -                  | -                | 9 168 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | SEWER PIPES UNIT H  | <b>MIG</b> | -                  | -                | 7 85 0000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - EDENDALE - WARD 16  | <b>MIG</b> | -                  | -                | 2 500 000      | 2 500 000      | 2 500 000      |
| 16       |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | <b>CNL</b> | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES  | <b>CNL</b> | -                  | -                | 1 500 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport          | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT   | <b>CNL</b> | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             |                    |   |            |                    |                  |                |                |                |

| Ward No. | Project No. | Project Name       | Deliverable (Description)   | Source | Project Start Date | Project End Date | Budget 2014/15 | Budget 2015/16 | Budget 2016/17 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|---|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 17       |             |                    | INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN   |        |                    |                  |                |                |                |
|          |             | Transport Facility | BUS STOP SHELTERS   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - WARD 17 ROADS            | MIG    | -                  | -                | 2 500 000      | 3 000 000      | 1 650 000      |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 1 500 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport          | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN                                 | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Recycling Facility | DECVELOP new Edn garden site/recycling centre                                 | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport Facility | BUS STOP SHELTERS   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (SEWER)             | MIG    | -                  | -                | 8 000 000      | -              | -              |
| 18       |             | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (WATER)             | MIG    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | SHENSTONE AMBLETON SANITATION SYSTEM  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (SEWER)             | MIG    | -                  | -                | 8 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - EDENDALE - ROADS IN UNIT 14/UNIT P - DESIGN | MIG    | -                  | -                | 450 000        | 2 500 000      | 2 000 000      |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 1 500 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport          | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN                                 | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
| 19       |             | Transport Facility | BUS STOP SHELTERS   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (WATER)             | MIG    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | REHABILITATION OF SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE                                   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 9 168 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (SEWER)             | MIG    | -                  | -                | 8 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | UPGRADE SWD SYSTEM IN THE IMBALI ROADS - LOWER SINKWAZI RD FLOODING, ETC      | MIG    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | 2 500 000      | 1 500 000      |

| Ward No. | Project No | Project Name       | Deliverable (Description)  | Source | Project Start Date | Project End Date | Budget 2014/15 | Budget 2015/16 | Budget 2016/17 |
|----------|------------|--------------------|--|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 20       |            | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads              | Upgrade SWD system in the Imbali Roads - Lower Sinkwazi Rd flooding, etc                                   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | -              | -              |
|          |            | Traffic            | TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 1 500 000      | -              | -              |
|          |            | Transport          | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |            | Transport Facility | BUS STOP SHELTERS  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |            | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (WATER)  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | -              | -              |
| 21       |            | Sanitation         | ELIMINATION OF CONSERVANCY TANKS - (SEWER)   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1000000        | -              | -              |
|          |            | Water              | EDENDALE PROPER NEW MAINS & RETICULATION   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500000         | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - CALUZA ROADS  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 2 500 000      | 1 500 000      | 1 500 000      |
|          |            | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - GREATER EDENDALE - HAREWOOD AREA   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 400 000        | 3 500 000      | 4 000 000      |
|          |            | Houses upgrade     | MIG - UPGRADE SWD IN GREATER EDENDALE - FLOODING HOUSES IN SIYAMU  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | 200 000        | 0              |
|          |            | Bridges            | MIG - UPGRADE OF BRIDGES - PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE OVER RIVER - SMERO/ESIGODINI (EIA & DESIGN)                   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | 3 000 000      | 0              |
|          |            | Sport Facility     | COMPLETION OF CALUZA "DUAL PURPOSE" SPORTS FACILITY.   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 0              | 6 500 000      | 0              |
|          |            | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
| 22       |            | Sanitation         | ELIMINATION OF CONSERVANCY TANKS - (SEWER)   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1000000        | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - EDENDALE - MACHIBISA / DAMBUZA RDS                                       | MIG    | -                  | -                | 400 000        | 2 000 000      | 2 500 000      |
|          |            | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - EDENDALE - DAMBUZA MAIN ROAD <b>MAJOR SWD UPGRADE</b>                    | MIG    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | 1 500 000      | 1 500 000      |
|          |            | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
| 22       |            | Roads              | MIG - UPGRADING OF GRAVEL ROADS - EDENDALE - WARD 22 - 8,4KM ROADS - <b>STORM-WATER DRAINAGE PROVISION</b> | MIG    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | 0              | 0              |

| Ward No. | Project No. | Project Name       | Deliverable (Description)   | Source | Project Start Date | Project End Date | Budget 2014/15 | Budget 2015/16 | Budget 2016/17 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|---|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 23       |             | Buildings          | CNL - COMPLETION OF MOSES MABHIDA MULTI-PURPOSE BUILDING            | CNL    | -                  | -                | 2 000 000      | 5 500 000      | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 1 500 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport          | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN                       | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS                             | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport Facility | BUS STOP SHELTERS   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
| 24       |             | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (SEWER)   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 8 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | MIG - REHABILITATION OF ROADS IN ASHDOWN                            | MIG    | -                  | -                | 2 500 000      | 2 500 000      | 2 500 000      |
|          |             | Houses             | ASHDOWN BANK PROTECTION AGAINST COLLAPSING OF ADJACENT HOUSES - P15 | CNL    | -                  | -                | 800 000        | 0              | 0              |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS                             | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport Facility | BUS STOP SHELTERS   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             |                    | REHABILITATION OF PUBLIC ABLUTIONS                                  | MIG    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (WATER)   | MIG    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | -              | -              |
| 25       |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 1 500 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport          | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN                       | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS                             | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNALS                                     | CNL    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
| 25       |             | Sanitation         | REHABILITATION OF SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE                         | MIG    | -                  | -                | 9 168 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | CONNOR - OTTO'S BLUFF ROADS - LINK                                  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 2 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS                             | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             |                    | Revamping of Ritchie, Link &  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |

| Ward No. | Project No. | Project Name       | Deliverable (Description)                                       | Source  | Project Start Date | Project End Date | Budget 2014/15 | Budget 2015/16 | Budget 2016/17 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|---|---------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 26       |             |                    | Prestbury G/Sites   |         |                    |                  |                |                |                |
|          |             | Sanitation         | REHABILITATION OF SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE                     | MIG     | -                  | -                | 9 168 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Water              | MASONS RESERVOIR & PIPELINE                                     | MIG     | -                  | -                | 3 189 000      |                |                |
|          |             | Sport complex      | MIG - REGIONAL ATHLETIC TRACK SPORT COMPLEX                     | CNL/MIG | -                  | -                | 21 403 225     | 29 000 000     | 4 500 000      |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS                                       | CNL     | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     |                |                |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS                         | CNL     | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             |                    | Revamping of Ritchie, Link & Prestbury G/Sites                  | CNL     | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
| 27       |             | Sport facility     | REGIONAL ATHLETIC TRACK SPORT COMPLEX                           | MIG     | -                  | -                | 11 203 225     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS                                       | CNL     | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Building upgrades  | LIGHTING UPGRADE 4TH, 2ND, 1ST FLOORS AS CHETTY BUILDING        | CNL     | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             | Building upgrades  | A S CHETTY BUILDING - WATERPROOFING ROOF SLAB                   | CNL     | -                  | -                | 250 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Building upgrades  | AIRCONDITIONING UPGRADE 4TH, 2ND, 1ST FLOORS AS CHETTY BUILDING | CNL     | -                  | -                | 2 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | BURGER ST EXTENSION   | CNL     | -                  | -                | 10 000 000     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | Upgrade SWD system in the CBD Roads - Chapel Street floods, etc | CNL     | -                  | -                | 350 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS                         | CNL     | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | REPLACEMENT EDENDALE ROAD DEPOT ROOF - DAMAGED BY WHITE ANTS    | CNL     | -                  | -                | 400 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Building repairs   | REPLACEMENT OF LIFTS PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI BUILDING                | CNL     | -                  | -                | 300 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Building repairs   | REPAIRS TO BRICKWORK PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI BUILDING                | CNL     | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Building repairs   | PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI BLDG - REPLACEMENT OF AIRCON CONSOLE UNITS   | CNL     | -                  | -                | 600 000        | -              | -              |
| 28       |             | Transport Facility | BUS STOP SHELTERS   | MIG     | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             |                    | REHABILITATION OF PUBLIC ABLUTIONS                              | MIG     | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             |                    | Refurbish plant room and building Berg St pool                  | MIG     | -                  | -                | 2 000 000      | -              | -              |
| 28       |             | Sanitation         | REHABILITATION OF SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE                     | MIG     | -                  | -                | 9 168 000      | -              | -              |

| Ward No. | Project No. | Project Name  | Deliverable (Description)                               | Source | Project Start Date | Project End Date | Budget 2014/15 | Budget 2015/16 | Budget 2016/17 |
|----------|-------------|---------------|---|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 28       |             | Roads         | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS                               | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic       | TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES                                | CNL    | -                  | -                | 1 500 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport     | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN           | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic       | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS                 | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic       | INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNALS                         | CNL    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             |               | Installing New Cremator at Crem One                     | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 800 000      | -              | -              |
| 29       |             | Sanitation    | REHABILITATION OF SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE             | MIG    | -                  | -                | 9 168 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Water         | COPESVILLE RESERVOIR                                    | CNL    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads         | MIG - UPGRADE OF INTERNAL ROADS - HANIVILLE             | MIG    | -                  | -                | 1 500 000      | 2 500 000      | 2 500 000      |
|          |             | Roads         | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS                               | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport     | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN           | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic       | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS                 | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
| 30       |             | Sanitation    | REHABILITATION OF SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE             | MIG    | -                  | -                | 9 168 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads         | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS                               | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic       | TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES                                | CNL    | -                  | -                | 1 500 000      | -              | -              |
| 31       |             | Sanitation    | REHABILITATION OF SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE             | MIG    | -                  | -                | 9 168 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads         | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS                               | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             |               | CANNALIZATION OF A STREAM IN NORTHDALE (Revised design) | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic       | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS                 | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             |               |   |        | -                  | -                |                | -              | -              |
| 32       |             | Sanitation    | REHABILITATION OF SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE             | MIG    | -                  | -                | 9 168 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads         | CNL - CHOTA MOTALA INTERCHANGE                          | CNL    | -                  | -                | 7 121 832      | 0              | 0              |
|          |             | Taxi Facility | CNL - BROOKSIDE TAXI HOLDING AREA                       | CNL    | -                  | -                | 4 500 000      | 0              | 0              |
|          |             | Roads         | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS                               | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads         | CONNOR - OTTO'S BLUFF ROADS - LINK                      | CNL    | -                  | -                | 2 000 000      | -              | -              |

| Ward No. | Project No. | Project Name       | Deliverable (Description)   | Source | Project Start Date | Project End Date | Budget 2014/15 | Budget 2015/16 | Budget 2016/17 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|---|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 33       |             | Transport          | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN                     | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | CHOTA MOTALA INTERCHANGE  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 4 121 832      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Taxi Facility      | BROOKSIDE TAXI HOLDING AREA                                       | CNL    | -                  | -                | 4 500 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS                           | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
| 33       |             | Sanitation         | REHABILITATION OF SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE                       | MIG    | -                  | -                | 9 168 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | Upgrade SWD system in the CBD Roads - Chapel Street floods, etc   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 350 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS                           | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             | Bridges            | WOODHOUSE PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE                                       | MIG    | -                  | -                | 2 700 000      | -              | -              |
| 34       |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport          | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN                     | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNALS                                   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
| 35       |             | Sanitation         | REHABILITATION OF SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE                       | MIG    | -                  | -                | 9 168 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Walking Facilities | NEW FOOTPATHS, PASSAGES, KERBING & CHANNELING - SOBANTU           | MIG    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | 150 000        | 200 000        |
|          |             | Roads              | CNL - GRIMTHORPE ROAD BRIDGE (DESIGN AND EIA)                     | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | 6 060 000      | 7 000 000      |
|          |             | Roads              | HOLLINGWOOD - NEW ENGLAND ROAD & MURRAY RD                        | MIG    | -                  | -                | 7 000 000      | 10 000 000     | 10 000 000     |
|          |             | Roads              | CNL - LESTER BROWN LINK ROAD                                      | CNL    | -                  | -                | 5 000 000      | 11 500 000     | 500 000        |
|          |             | Roads              | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS   | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |             | Roads              | GRIMTHORPE ROAD BRIDGE (DESIGN AND EIA)                           | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |             | Traffic            | TRAFFIC CALMING MEASURES  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 1 500 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Transport          | NON MOTORISED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN                     | CNL    | -                  | -                | 500 000        | -              | -              |
|          |             | Bridges            | WOODHOUSE PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE                                       | MIG    | -                  | -                | 2 700 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (SEWER) | MIG    | -                  | -                | 8 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |             | Sanitation         | SERVICE MIDBLOCK ERADICATION IN SOBANTU, ASHDOWN & IMBALI (WATER) | MIG    | -                  | -                | 300 000        | -              | -              |

| Ward No. | Project No | Project Name | Deliverable (Description)                       | Source | Project Start Date | Project End Date | Budget 2014/15 | Budget 2015/16 | Budget 2016/17 |
|----------|------------|--------------|---|--------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 36       |            | Land upgrade | LANDFILL UPGRADE                                | MIG    | -                  | -                | 8 163 550      | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads        | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS                       | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |            | Roads        | LESTER BROWN LINK ROAD                          | CNL    | -                  | -                | 5 000 000      | -              | -              |
|          |            |              | Revamping of Ritchie, Link & Prestbury G/Sites  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 1 000 000      | -              | -              |
| 37       |            | Roads        | CNL - UPGRADING OF ROADS IN ASHBURTON - DESIGN  | CNL    | -                  | -                | 800 000        | 6 000 000      | 6 500 000      |
|          |            | Roads        | ROAD REHABILITATION - PMS                       | CNL    | -                  | -                | 12 047 168     | -              | -              |
|          |            | Traffic      | TRAFFIC LIGHT SPARES, EQUIPMENT & TOOLS         | CNL    | -                  | -                | 0              | -              | -              |
|          |            |              | SUPPLY OF 15M3 REFUSE CONTAINERS TO BUSINNESSES | CNL    | -                  | -                | 200 000        | -              | -              |

